# Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2017 

by<br>Afton Oakerman, Joe Bumgarner and Sarah Golden<br>Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife<br>Fish Program/Science Division<br>600 Capitol Way N.<br>Olympia, Washington 98501-1091

to
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office
1387 South Vinnell Way, Suite 343
Boise, Idaho 83709
Cooperative Agreements
F14AC00010

## August 2019

Citation of this publication: Oakerman, A., Bumgarner, J. and S. Golden. 2019. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2017. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/reports/WDFWreports.html

## Executive Summary

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Program to include subyearling releases and spawning in 2017 as well as yearling and subyearling releases in 2018.

During 2017, WDFW collected 2,236 fish at Lower Granite Dam (LGR) and 169 fish at LFH for broodstock, monitoring and evaluation of our hatchery releases, and to estimate the run composition at LGR. Staff spawned 1,285 females for an estimated total green eggtake of 4,685,575; numerically more than full production goals listed in the 2008-2017 United States $v$. Oregon Management Agreement, but well within precision levels expected from large production hatcheries. At the end of the season, 33 females and 40 males were returned to the Snake River to spawn naturally. Green egg to eye-up survival was $93.2 \%$. Based on hatchery records, overall average fecundity of females from LGR was 3,612, and 3,252 from those trapped at LFH. At LFH, of the 655 males spawned, 410 fish were used multiple times as a requirement of the permitting to minimize the use of jacks, and to incorporate larger/older fish in the broodstock. The estimated proportion of natural origin fish in broodstock (pNOB) (as determined from run-reconstruction methodologies) in the LFH broodstock was $26 \%$. The pNOB estimated in the LFH broodstock from Parental Based Tagging (PBT) sampling of the broodstock was $35.2 \%$, with the difference created by the multiple use of unmarked/untagged males, some of which are natural origin and therefore contributing to the higher pNOB rate in the broodstock.

In 2017, fork lengths in both yearling and subyearling adult returns were highly variable and there was considerable overlap between each of the salt water ages. Normally, adults/jacks from yearling production have been consistently larger than subyearlings at the same salt water age. Females from both yearling and subyearling programs consistently return at greater lengths than males of the same salt water age class. Minijacks ( 0 -salt) comprised $2.6 \%$ of the total return; all from yearling releases. Yearling releases returned 1 -salt jacks ( $41.3 \%$ ) and jills (3.6\%), while subyearlings returned no jills, and $4.4 \%$ returned as 1 -salt jacks.

Hatchery staff released BY16 and BY 17 subyearlings into the Snake River at LFH and into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) near Cougar Creek in 2017 and 2018, and BY16 yearlings were released into the Snake River at LFH in 2018. All WDFW release groups (subyearling and yearling) were represented by a coded wire tag (CWT) group as identified in the US v. Oregon production tables, and also received passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags. PIT tags were present in 25,493 of the released onstation yearlings (BY16), 19,995 of the released subyearlings (BY16), and 20,000 of the released subyearlings (BY17); all of which will be used to monitor adult and jack returns in-season, monitor overshoot rates to LGR, and potentially to estimate total contribution to the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) area (above Ice Harbor Dam). GRR releases were represented by 3,000 PIT tags in each release year.

Beginning 29 October 2017, staff conducted fall Chinook salmon redd surveys. A total of 229 redds (Chinook and coho) were counted and an additional 27 redds were estimated due to landowner restrictions resulting in 226 fall Chinook redds and 30 coho redds. Based on three fish/redd, the estimated number of fall Chinook spawners in the Tucannon River in 2017 was
678. Of the estimated total fall Chinook spawning escapement, $9.2 \%$ were recovered and sampled.

In Spring 2017 and 2018, a smolt trap was operated on the Tucannon River to estimate juvenile production of fall Chinook salmon, as well as other species. Captures of fall Chinook salmon were expanded by trapping efficiencies and for redds that occur below the smolt trap location. The total estimate of fall Chinook salmon emigrating from the Tucannon River was 7,907, and 30,491 in 2017 and 2018, respectively. Productivity (smolts per redd) from 2016BY and 2017BY spawning was estimated at 29 smolts per redd, and 93 smolts per redd, respectively.

The estimated run size of natural origin fall Chinook salmon to reach LGR was 6,930 fish $\geq 57$ cm fork length and 641 fish 30 cm to $<57 \mathrm{~cm}$ fork length. The remaining portion of the run consisted of 17,853 fish $\geq 57 \mathrm{~cm}$ fork length and 3,229 fish 30 cm to $<57 \mathrm{~cm}$ fork length, all hatchery origin from LFH, the Fall Chinook Acclimation Project (FCAP), Idaho Power Company (IPC), and Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery (NPTH) releases. The stray rate of out of basin fish to LGR in 2017 was estimated at $0.7 \%$.

We estimate that a minimum of 11,101 fish released by WDFW or ( $12.1 \%$ ) of the total LSRCP downriver mitigation objective ( 91,500 fish) was met in 2017. This estimate includes returns to the Snake River and fully expanded harvest recoveries outside of the Snake River.

WDFW releases contributed 3,294 jacks/jills and 4,785 adults (44.1\%) of the LSRCP escapement goal (18,300 hatchery fish) to the Snake River Basin in 2017. An additional 240 minijacks ( 0 -salt) were also estimated to have returned to the Snake River, but do not count toward the mitigation goal.

Fall Chinook salmon reared at LFH and released into the Snake River at LFH or near Couse Creek (CCD) in the mainstem Snake River, and into the GRR contributed to harvest outside the Snake River Basin in both sport $(1,346)$ and commercial/tribal fisheries $(2,911)$ in 2017. WDFW released fish were also recovered at hatcheries (one at Priest Rapids and four at Bonneville), one at Three Mile Dam fish trap on the Umatilla River and on spawning grounds (13 in the Columbia River at Hanford reach and four in the Similkameen River) outside of the Snake River Basin. Of the total number of fish recovered outside of the Snake River, $68.0 \%$ came from commercial/tribal fisheries, $31.4 \%$ from sport fisheries, $0.4 \%$ from spawning ground surveys, $0.1 \%$ were from hatcheries and $0.02 \%$ from fish traps.

The top five catch areas for yearlings (Y) and subyearlings (S) returning in 2017 were located in the Columbia River ( $\mathrm{Y}=44.4 \%, \mathrm{~S}=49.4 \%$ ), in the ocean off the coasts of British Columbia ( $\mathrm{Y}=24.0 \%, \mathrm{~S}=23.0 \%$ ), Washington ( $\mathrm{Y}=23.0 \%, \mathrm{~S}=17.4 \%$ ), Oregon ( $\mathrm{Y}=6.7 \%, \mathrm{~S}=6.8 \%$ ) and Alaska ( $\mathrm{Y}=1.8 \%, \mathrm{~S}=5.8 \%$ ). Overall, the single largest fishery was the Zone 6 Gillnet fishery (which harvested $25.6 \%$ of all the fish recovered outside of the Snake River Basin), and the catch consisted primarily of fish released as yearlings.

Two methodologies for estimating returns to the Snake River were compared; PIT tags and CWTs released from LFH. In 2017, yearling 0-salt through 2-salt returns had PIT tag estimates that were 1.9 times greater than the CWT estimates for the same age groups. For all years combined, PIT tagged returns of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated on
average 3.0, 1.3, and 1.1 times greater returns of 0 -salt, 1 -salt, and $2+$ salt fish, respectively. Results for subyearlings have been the opposite. For all years combined, PIT tag returns were 0.8 and 0.9 times less for 1 -salt and $2+$ salt fish, respectively, than estimated by using CWTs. Overall, it would appear that both methods produce comparable results.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) section 10 (a)(1)(A) Permit \# 16607 was revised in June 2015 and is now referred to as permit \# 16607 (amended). Overall we were within allowances of direct take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon for adult returns in 2017 and juvenile releases in 2018.

## Acknowledgments

The Lyons Ferry Fall Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program is the result of work by many individuals within the WDFW Fish Program. We want to thank all those who contributed to this program.

We would like to thank the Snake River Lab staff: Joe Bumgarner, Jerry Dedloff, Michael Gallinat, Jule Keller, Lance Ross, Dan Olson, and staff from the Dayton Fish Management office for their help in collecting the data.

We thank the personnel at LFH for their cooperation with sampling and providing information regarding hatchery operations. Thanks also to John Sneva (WDFW) for aging scales collected at LFH and LGR for the run reconstruction and broodstock aging.

We appreciate the efforts of Darren Ogden (NOAA Fisheries) and crew at LGR for trapping, tagging, and documenting fall Chinook salmon for transport to LFH. We also thank Allan Martin (COE) for providing summarized fallback data from the juvenile collection facility at LGR. We also thank Bill Young (NPT), Stuart Rosenberger (Idaho Power) for their assistance in estimating the run composition estimate at LGR in 2017, and Ben Sandford (NOAA) for bootstrapping the data to get bounds around the estimates.

We thank Joe Bumgarner, Alf Haukenes, and Rod Engle for reviewing a draft of this report and providing valuable comments.

Finally, we thank the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office, for providing funding and encouragement for this program.

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... i
List of Tables ..... iii
List of Figures ..... vii
List of Appendices ..... ix
Introduction .....  1
Program Objectives ..... 1
Broodstock Collection and Management 2017 ..... 7
Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations ..... 7
LFH Trapping Operations. ..... 8
Hatchery Operations 2017 ..... 9
Spawning Operations ..... 9
Spawning and Egg Take ..... 9
Fish Returned to River ..... 12
Effective Hatchery Population Size ..... 13
Broodstock Profile ..... 15
Males Used in Broodstock ..... 19
Females Used in Broodstock ..... 21
Lengths by Age of CWT fall Chinook salmon that are part of the LSRCP Program Compared to Strays .Error! Bookmark not defined.
Fecundity ..... 23
Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish ..... 26
Jacks and Jills in Broodstock ..... 27
Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock ..... 28
Rearing and Marking and Tagging ..... 29
Juvenile Releases ..... 32
Brood year 2016 ..... 32
Brood Year 2017 ..... 34
Survival Rates to Release ..... 35
Migration Timing ..... 36
Tucannon River Natural Production 2017 ..... 41
Adult Salmon Surveys ..... 41
Fall Chinook Salmon Redd Surveys ..... 41
Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Salmon Run in the Tucannon River. ..... 42
Juvenile Salmon Emigration ..... 45
Fall Chinook Salmon (2017 Outmigration Year) ..... 45
Fall Chinook Salmon Run Size and Composition 2017 ..... 48
Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Returning to LGR ..... 48
Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility ..... 50
Characteristics of fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR Dam ..... 51
Sex Ratio ..... 51
Length Frequencies ..... 51
Status of Mitigation Requirements ..... 52
Overall Mitigation Level ..... 52
Returns to the Project Area ..... 52
Harvest in the Project area ..... 52
Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin ..... 54
Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin ..... 58
Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs ..... 60
Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs ..... 65
Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2017 and Spring of 201869
Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 74
Literature Cited ..... 76

## List of Tables

Table 1. Fall Chinook salmon goals and/or assumed objectives as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document ..... 2
Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook initially collected at LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2017. ..... 7
Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2017 ..... 10
Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook salmon spawned, and weekly egg take at LFH in 2017. (Jacks are included with males). ..... 11
Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook processed at LFH in 2017. ..... 11
Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2017 ..... 12
Table 7. Origin and age of males that contributed to production at LFH, 2017 ..... 20
Table 8. Origins and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2017 ..... 22
Table 9. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of LFH CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2017 by WDFW that were part of hatchery yearling juvenile releases...Error! Bookmark not defined.
Table 10. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of LFH CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2017 by WDFW that were part of hatchery subyearling juvenile releases.
.Error! Bookmark not defined.
Table 11. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2017, during size-selective mating protocols ..... 27
Table 12. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2017. ..... 28
Table 13. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook salmon spawned at LFH, brood years 2011-2017. ..... 29
Table 14. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks ..... 31
Table 15. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY16) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and GRR during 2017 ..... 32
Table 16. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook salmon (BY16) released at LFH in 2018. ..... 33
Table 17. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY17) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and GRR during 2018. ..... 34
Table 18. Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon, 2012-2016 yearling brood years and 2013-2017 subyearling broodyears. ..... 35
Table 19. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2017. ..... 36
Table 20. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2017. ..... 37
Table 21. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2018. ..... 37
Table 22. Migration timing of BY17 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2018. ..... 38
Table 23. Migration timing of BY17 PIT tagged subyearlings released at GRR in 2018. ..... 38
Table 24. Date and number of salmon redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2017. ..... 41
Table 25. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, 2001-2017. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 42
Table 26. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2017. ..... 43
Table 27. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2017. ..... 44
Table 28. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2017. ..... 44
Table 29. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon
River in 2017 ..... 46
Table 30. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR during 2017 ..... 49
Table 31. Estimated returns of fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2017. ..... 53

Table 32. Estimated Snake River basin recoveries in 2017 of wire tagged fall Chinook salmon
released by WDFW as reported to RMIS on 12/29/2018.

Table 33. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2017 for WDFW releases. Minijacks are not included in the estimates.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Table 34. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon in } \\
& \text { areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during } 2017 \text { for WDFW releases. } \\
& \text { Minijacks are not included in the estimates.................................................................... } 56
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 35. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2017 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW. Minijacks are not included in the estimates. 57

Table 36. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 18 / 18$. 58

Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 18 / 18$.

Table 38. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/18/18.

Table 39. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 18 / 18$.

Table 40. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2017.

Table 41. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.. 62

Table 42. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2017. ..... 63

Table 43. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.. 64

Table 44. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2017.

Table 45. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

Table 46. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2017. ........ 67

Table 47. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at
LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return
estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to
trapping restrictions during 2013...................................................................................... 68
Table 48. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2017 and juveniles released in 2018 for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

Table 49. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2017 and juveniles released in 2018 for RM\&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs. 71

Table 50. Terms and Conditions for WDFW Section 10 Permit \#16607-2R (2018). ................... 72

## List of Figures

Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area. ..... 6
Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook at LGR that were trapped and hauled to LFH in 2017.. .....  8
Figure 3. Estimated effective population size of the Snake River fall Chinook salmon spawned from both LFH and NPTH ..... 14
Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005 - 2009 ..... 16
Figure 5. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010 - 2017. ..... 16
Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005 - 2009. ..... 16
Figure 7. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2017. ..... 16
Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005 - 2009 ..... 16
Figure 9. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2017. ..... 16
Figure 10. Percentages by fish origin WITHOUT PBT RESULTS contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2017 ..... 17
Figure 11. Percentages by fish origin WITH PBT RESULTS contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2017. ..... 17
Figure 12. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2017 ..... 18
Figure 13. Arrival timing of male fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2017 ..... 19
Figure 14. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2017 ..... 21
Figure 15. Gametes as percent of body weight for CWT hatchery broodstock at LFH in 2017. . 23
Figure 16. Yearling hatchery salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017. ..... 24
Figure 17. Subyearling hatchery salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017 ..... 24
Figure 18. Subyearling and reservoir reared subyearling natural salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017 ..... 25

Figure 19. Estimated percent natural origin parents in broodstock at LFH, NPTH, and overall for
Snake River basin hatchery production, 2003-2017................................................ 26
Figure 20. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY16 LFH and GRR subyearling fall
Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2017....................... 39
Figure 21. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY16 LFH yearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2018

Figure 22. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY17 LFH and GRR subyearling fall
Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2018...................... 40
Figure 23. Migration timing of natural origin juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2017.45
Figure 24. Migration speed and standard deviations of BY16 Tucannon River natural origin fall Chinook salmon in 2017 ..... 46
Figure 25. Migration timing of natural origin juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2018 ..... 47
Figure 26. Fall Chinook salmon window counts at LGR, 1976-2017. ..... 48
Figure 27. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook salmon run to LGR by sex in 2017.51
Figure 28. Percent survival of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2017 for 1-4 salt fish. ..... 63
Figure 29. Percent returns of subyearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2017 for $1-4$ salt fish. ..... 64
Figure 30. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas aboveBonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2017 for 1-4 salt fish.67
Figure 31. Percent return of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas aboveBonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2017 for 1-4 salt fish.68

## List of Appendices

Appendix A: Fall Chinook Salmon Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2012-2017 ..... 79
Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2017 ..... 81
Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2017 ..... 89
Appendix D: Trapping, Mating and Sampling Protocols at Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2017 ..... 91
Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2017 ..... 95
Appendix F: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table ..... 102
Appendix G: LFH 2017 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples ..... 105
Appendix H: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival Brood Years: 1990-201 ..... 120
Appendix I: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook Salmon Releases Brood Years: 2008-2017 ..... 123
Appendix J: Historical Estimated Survivals (\%) Between Various Life Stages at LFH Brood Years: 1990-2012 ..... 133
Appendix K: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement ..... 135

## Introduction

## Program Objectives

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) Fall Chinook Salmon Evaluation Program to include subyearling releases and spawning in 2017 as well as yearling and subyearling releases in 2018. WDFW's Snake River Lab (SRL) evaluation staff completed this work with federal fiscal year 2017/2018 funds provided through the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), under the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP).

This hatchery program began in 1984 after construction of LFH (Figure 1) and is part of the LSRCP program authorized by Congress in 1976. The purpose of the LSRCP is to replace adult salmon, steelhead and rainbow trout lost by construction and operation of four hydroelectric dams on the Lower Snake River in Washington. Specifically, the stated purpose of the plan was:
"...[to]..... provide the number of salmon and steelhead trout needed in the Snake River system to help maintain commercial and sport fisheries for anadromous species on a sustaining basis in the Columbia River system and Pacific Ocean" (NMFS \& USFWS 1972 pg. 14.)

Subsequently in 1994, additional authorization was provided to construct juvenile acclimation facilities (Fall Chinook Acclimation Project - FCAP) for fall Chinook salmon that would
" ... protect, maintain or enhance biological diversity of existing wild stocks."
Numeric mitigation goals for the LSRCP were established in a three step process (COE 1974). First, the adult escapement that occurred prior to construction of the four dams was estimated. Second, an estimate was made of the reduction in adult escapement (loss) caused by construction and operation of the dams (e.g. direct mortality of smolts resulting in reduced adult abundance and loss to mainstem spawning habitat). Last, a catch to escapement ratio was used to estimate the future production that was forgone in commercial and recreational fisheries as result of the reduced spawning escapement and natural production. LSRCP adult return goals were expressed in terms of the adult escapement back to, or above the project area.

For fall Chinook salmon, the escapement to the Snake River below Hells Canyon (HCD) Dam prior to construction of four lower Snake River dams was estimated to be 34,400 . Construction and operation of the dams was expected to cause a reduction in the spawning escapement in two ways: 1) the slack water reservoirs created behind the dams was expected to eliminate spawning grounds for 5,000 adults, and 2) $15 \%$ of the smolts migrating past each dam were expected to die ( $48 \%$ cumulative mortality).

These factors were expected to reduce the adult escapement by $18,300^{1}$. This number established the LSRCP fall Chinook salmon escapement mitigation goal back to the project area (Snake River). This reduction in natural spawning escapement was estimated to result in a reduction in the coastwide commercial/tribal harvest of 54,900 adults, and a reduction in the recreational fishery harvest of 18,300 adults below the project area. In summary the expected total number of adults (excludes minijacks but includes jacks) that would be produced as part of the LSRCP mitigation program was 91,500 (Table 1).

Table 1. Fall Chinook salmon goals and/or assumed objectives as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document.

| Component | Number of adults ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Escapement to project area goal | 18,300 |
| Commercial harvest objective | 54,900 |
| Recreational harvest objective | 18,300 |
| Total hatchery fish | $\mathbf{9 1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| Maintain natural origin population | $\mathbf{1 4 , 3 6 3}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ As defined in the LSRCP document, "adults" include adults and jacks, but not minijacks.
Since 1976 when the LSRCP was authorized, many of the parameters and assumptions used to size the hatchery program and estimate the magnitude of benefits have changed.

- The survival rate required to deliver a 4:1 catch to escapement ratio has been less than what was originally assumed, and this has resulted in fewer adults being produced.
- The listing of Snake River fall Chinook salmon and Snake River steelhead under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) has resulted in significant curtailment of commercial, recreational and tribal fisheries throughout the ocean and mainstem Columbia River. This has resulted in a higher percentage of the annual hatchery run returning to the project area than was expected.
- Three hatchery programs artificially propagate Snake River fall Chinook salmon. Two of the programs, LSRCP(includes LFH and FCAP) and NPTH, are integrated programs aimed at increasing natural-origin fish abundance and harvest using supplementation and harvest mitigation releases, respectively. Fish released at LFH and FCAP facilities consist of both subyearling and yearling life stages, while NPTH releases are subyearlings only. Information about the NPTH is presented in NPT annual reports and is not presented here. The third program administered by IPC is primarily mitigation for lost production due to construction of the Hells Canyon Complex (HCC), and consists of subyearling releases. Releases occur at 10 locations throughout the Snake River basin, with most releases located above Lower Granite Dam (LGR). The three programs are highly coordinated in their operations,

[^0]including broodstock collection at LGR and fish transfers among facilities. One out of basin hatchery facility is used (Irrigon Hatchery) in addition to the in-basin facilities and acclimation sites. Marking of hatchery-origin fish is guided by a Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification white paper (Rocklage and Hesse 2004). Mark types and quantities have been adopted under the 2008-2017 United States v. Oregon Management Agreement (United States v. Oregon 2008). At full production levels, $76 \%$ of the hatchery produced fish are marked/tagged in some manner, with $\sim 50 \%$ marked with an adipose fin clip. If changes to marking/tagging occurs, there is a notification process that needs to be followed per the permit \#16607 issued from NOAAFisheries and amended in 2015 (NMFS 2015).

In summary, the LSRCP (LFH and FCAP) and IPC overall program goals are as follows:

- The goal LSRCP program is to mitigate for decreased numbers of fall Chinook salmon harvested and returning to the Snake River due to the construction of the lower Snake River Dams with the presumption that the natural population will remain at 14,363 . The first action taken for the LSRCP fall Chinook salmon mitigation program was the egg bank effort to keep this population from becoming extirpated. The conservation of this stock including both demographics and genetic integrity is paramount under the LSRCP. The Snake River fall Chinook salmon program has been a conservation effort from the beginning.
- The goal of the IPC program is to replace adult fall Chinook salmon lost to the construction and ongoing operation of the HCC by releasing 1,000,000 smolts annually.
- The immediate goal of the FCAP is a concerted effort to ensure that the Snake River fall Chinook salmon above LGR are not extirpated. FCAP is part of the LSRCP mentioned in item 1 above, but accounting for adults is done separately by NPT. Long-term goals of the project are

1. Increase the natural population of Snake River fall Chinook salmon spawning above LGR.
2. Sustain long-term preservation and genetic integrity of this population.
3. Keep the ecological and genetic impacts of non-target fish populations within acceptable limits.
4. Assist with the recovery of Snake River fall Chinook salmon.
5. Provide harvest opportunities for both tribal and non-tribal anglers.

- There has been substantial effort made to maintain the population's genetic structure and diversity as well as rebuild adult returns of both hatchery and natural origin salmon through supplementation efforts by WDFW and the co-managers. The LSRCP program at LFH has been guided by the following objectives:

1. Maintain and enhance natural populations of native salmonids
2. Establish broodstock(s) capable of meeting eggtake needs,
3. Return adults to the LSRCP area which meet designated goals
4. Improve or re-establish sport and tribal fisheries.

While recognizing the overarching purpose and goals established for the LSRCP and changes since the program was authorized, the following objectives for the beneficial uses of adult returns have been established for the period through 2017 (United States v. Oregon 2008):

1. Contribute to coast-wide ocean fisheries in accordance with the Pacific Salmon Treaty.
2. Contribute to the recreational, commercial and/or tribal fisheries in the mainstem Columbia River consistent with agreed to abundance-based harvest rate schedules established in the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement.
3. Spawn enough fish to retain 4.45 million eggs (WDFW 2017) to assure that production goals as stated in 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement are met. Fecundities vary annually depending upon return age classes, but generally 1,300 spawned females make production goals.
4. Estimate the numbers of returns of LSRCP, FCAP, NPTH and IPC program hatchery fish to the Snake River basin (below and above LGR), and estimate the numbers of natural origin fish escaping to spawn above LGR. To accomplish this, an additional 1,300-2,000 CWT fish must be recovered for run reconstruction at LGR.
5. To provide tribal and non-tribal fisheries in the Snake River consistent with co-manager goals, ESA constraints and permits, and the Columbia River Management Plan.
6. To contribute to hatchery and natural-origin return goals identified in the draft Snake River Fall Chinook Management Plan.

## Hatchery Origin Return Goals

- The long-term total return goal is for a total return 24,750 hatchery-origin fish above LMO, which is comprised of 18,300 from LSRCP, 3,750 from NPTH, and 2,700 for IPC.


## Natural-Origin Return Goals

- Achieve Endangered Species Act (ESA) delisting by attaining interim population abundance in the Snake River Evolutionary Significant Unit (ESU) of at least 3,000 natural-origin spawners, with no fewer than 2,500 distributed in the mainstem Snake River (as recommended by the Interior Columbia Technical Recovery Team).
- Interim short-term restoration goal is to achieve a population of 7,500 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) salmon above LMO.
- Long term restoration goal is to achieve a population of 14,363 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) salmon above LMO.


| Rkm | Location |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | Snake River mouth |
| 16.1 | Ice Harbor Dam |
| 66.9 | Lower Monumental Dam |
| 95.1 | Lyons Ferry Hatchery |
| 105.2 | Texas Rapids Boat Launch |
| 113.1 | Little Goose Dam |
| 115.0 | Bryan’s Landing Boat Launch |
| 132.3 | Central Ferry Park |
| 173.0 | Lower Granite Dam |
| 210.3 | Chief Timothy Park |
| 253.7 | Couse Creek Boat aunch |
| 263.0 | Captain John Acclimation Site |
| 346.0 | Pittsburg Landing Acclimation Site |
| 397.4 | Hells Canyon Dam (not shown) |
| 0.0 | Clearwater River mouth |
| 57.0 | Big Canyon Acclimation Site |
| 0.0 | Grande Ronde River mouth |
| 49.4 | Cougar Creek |

Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area.

## Broodstock Collection and Management 2017

Fall Chinook salmon are collected at LGR for broodstock (Appendix A). Each year there is adiscrepancy between estimated numbers of fish collected and the numbers of fish processed/killed (Table 2). The discrepancies ( $<1.9 \%$ ) are likely data recording errors.
The in-season estimate of numbers of fish diverted into the hatchery at LFH is a minimum estimate of the run to LFH. Some of the fish that are trapped are shunted back to the river and never used for broodstock. There was no incidental trapping of ESA-listed adult steelhead, spring Chinook salmon or sockeye salmon at LFH in 2017.

Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook initially collected at LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2017.

| Year | Trap <br> location | Number <br> collected/hauled <br> for broodstock | Processed (killed) | Returned to <br> Snake River | Difference from <br> number <br> collected/hauled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 | LFH | 169 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
|  | LGR | 2,236 | 2,205 | 73 | -42 |

## Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations

In 2017, fall Chinook trapping and hauling at LGR began 18 August. Trapping rates varied throughout the season ( $18 \mathrm{Aug}-12 \mathrm{Sept}=20 \%, 13-21 \mathrm{Sept}=33 \%$, $22 \mathrm{Sept}-19 \mathrm{Nov}=20 \%$ ) The arrival timing of males and females collected for broodstock at LGR and hauled to LFH is provided (Figure 2). Broodstock goals were met early on in 2017, but trapping continued throughout the run. Trapping protocols are presented in Appendix B. Historical trapping rates and operation dates of systematic sampling at LGR are presented in Appendix C. In general, NOAA Fisheries staff anesthetized the salmon, and gather length, sex, fin clip, and the presence of wire or PIT tag. Of the 8,473 salmon trapped at LGR, approximately $26.4 \%$ were hauled to LFH and $11.5 \%$ were hauled to NPT for the fall Chinook salmon broodstock program and run reconstruction needs.


Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook at LGR that were trapped and hauled to LFH in 2017.

## LFH Trapping Operations

Broodstock were collected at LFH periodically from 8 September through 13 October to fulfill needs not met by trapping at LGR. Trapping and sorting protocols are provided in Appendix D. A total of 169 fish were collected/processed at LFH in 2017.

## Hatchery Operations 2017

## Spawning Operations

## Spawning and Egg Take

Fish transported from LGR to the adult holding ponds at LFH had approximately $0.3: 1$ sex ratio (males:females) in the adults ( 70 cm or greater), and 1.4:1 sex ratio for fish less than 70 cm . Size criteria for mating was set at 70 cm to reduce the number of unmarked/untagged jacks used for broodstock. Mate selection and spawning protocols changed weekly according to the numbers of males ripe during the spawn day and to allow for maximum use of larger, older aged, unmarked/untagged fish from LGR. The 2017 mating protocol at LFH is presented in Appendix D.

The duration, peak of spawning, eggtake, and percent egg mortality (Table 3), numbers of fish spawned (Table 4), and the number killed outright or died in the pond are provided (Table 5). Natural origin fish used for broodstock were identified post-spawning based on PIT tags recovered and Parental Based Tagging (PBT) results obtained at the end of the season. Milt from unmarked/ untagged males held overnight (24 and 31 October, 7 November) were used in matings the following day as a way to maximize the use of unmarked/untagged fish to maximize the proportion of natural origin fish contributing to the next generation. Composition of fish processed at LFH is presented in Appendix E. In 2017, eggtake goals were attained for LFH as required by the production priorities table per the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement (Appendix F).

Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2017.

| Year | Spawn duration |  | Peak of spawning | Total egg take | Egg mortality to eye-up (\%) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Begin | End |  |  |  |
| 1984 | 8 Nov | 5 Dec | 21 Nov | 1,567,823 | 21.6 |
| 1985 | 2 Nov | 14 Dec | 7 Nov | 1,414,342 | 4.0 |
| 1986 | 22 Oct | 17 Dec | 19 Nov | 592,061 | 4.0 |
| 1987 | 20 Oct | 14 Dec | 17 Nov | 5,957,976 | 3.8 |
| 1988 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,926,748 | 3.4 |
| 1989 | 21 Oct | 16 Dec | 11 Nov | 3,518,107 | 5.8 |
| 1990 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 6 Nov | 3,512,571 | 8.3 |
| 1991 | 15 Oct | 10 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,994,676 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 21 Nov | 2,265,557 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 6.0 |
| 1993 | 19 Oct | 7 Dec | 2 Nov | 2,181,879 | 6.7 |
| 1994 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 8 Nov | 1,532,404 | 5.1 |
| 1995 | 25 Oct | 5 Dec | 14 Nov | 1,461,500 | $5.6{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 1996 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | 5 Nov | 1,698,309 | 4.6 |
| 1997 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | 4 Nov | 1,451,823 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 5.2 |
| 1998 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 3 Nov | 2,521,135 | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 19 Oct | 14 Dec | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,668,267 | 9.4 |
| 2000 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 \& 8 Nov | 4,190,338 | 5.9 |
| 2001 | 23 Oct | 27 Nov | 13 \& 14 Nov | 4,734,234 | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 22 Oct | 25 Nov | 12 \& 13 Nov | 4,910,467 | 3.6 |
| 2003 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | 10 \& 12 Nov | 2,812,751 | 3.1 |
| 2004 | 19 Oct | 22 Nov | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,625,638 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 18 Oct | 29 Nov | 15 \& 16 Nov | 4,929,630 | 3.5 |
| 2006 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 \& 8 Nov | 2,819,004 | 3.2 |
| 2007 | 23 Oct | 3 Dec | 13 \& 14 Nov | 5,143,459 | 3.3 |
| 2008 | 21 Oct | 25 Nov | 4 \& 5 Nov | 5,010,224 | 3.7 |
| 2009 | 20 Oct | 18 Nov | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,574,182 | 4.7 |
| 2010 | 19 Oct | 30 Nov | 16 Nov | 4,619,533 | 2.7 |
| 2011 | 18 Oct | 21 Nov | 7 \& 8 Nov | 4,723,501 | 3.5 |
| $2012{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 16 Oct | 13 Nov | 6 Nov | 4,526,108 | 3.1 |
| 2013 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | 5 \& 6 Nov | 4,565,660 | 2.6 |
| 2014 | 22 Oct | 18 Nov | 12 \& 13 Nov | 4,787,615 | 3.6 |
| 2015 | 27 Oct | 23 Nov | 3 \& 4 Nov | 4,569,472 | 2.8 |
| 2016 | 25 Oct | 21 Nov | $1 \& 2$ Nov | 4,951,188 | 2.7 |
| 2017 | 24 Oct | 28 Nov | 7 Nov | 4,685,575 | 5.4 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Priority levels as listed in the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement production tables (Appendix F).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Egg mortality includes eggs destroyed due to high ELISA values.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ An additional 9,000 eggs from stray females were given to Washington State University.
${ }^{d}$ Does not include loss from 10,000 stray eggs given to University of Idaho. The egg loss from strays was $8.63 \%$ excluding eggs used in fertilization experiments.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total egg take includes eggs from one coho female crossed with a fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Priorities 12 and 14 are not included this year forward as the Transportation Study has ended.

Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook salmon spawned, and weekly egg take at LFH in 2017. (Jacks are included with males).

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spawn Dates | Hatchery and <br> Unknown <br> Origin <br> Males $^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Natural <br> Origin <br> Males | Hatchery and <br> Unknown <br> Origin <br> Females ${ }^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Natural <br> Origin <br> Females | Non- <br> Viable | Egg Take |
| 24 \& 25 Oct | 48 | 26 | 108 | 74 | 0 | 665,422 |
| 31 Oct \& 1 Nov | 73 | 63 | 213 | 121 | 1 | $1,199,711$ |
| $7 \& 8$ Nov | 90 | 64 | 219 | 125 | 0 | $1,238,661$ |
| 14 Nov | 94 | 45 | 151 | 95 | 1 | 912,097 |
| 20 Nov | 71 | 56 | 99 | 54 | 3 | 569,293 |
| 28 Nov | 5 | 20 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 100,391 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{3 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 6 8 5 , 5 7 5}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Numbers of fish presented include spawned fish whose progeny were later destroyed.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Non-viable females-not ripe when killed.
Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook processed at LFH in 2017.

| Week ending | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  | Killed Outright |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{\text { LF/Snake R. }{ }^{\text {a }}}$ |  | Natural |  | $\text { Other/Unknown }{ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | $\frac{\text { LF/Snake }}{\underline{\text { R. }}}$ |  | Natural |  | Other/Unknown |  |
|  | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M |
| 2 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 Sep | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 Sep | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 Oct | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 Oct | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 Oct | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 Oct | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 218 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 21 |
| 4 Nov | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 Nov | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 18 Nov | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 25 Nov | 4 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 Dec | 5 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 9 Dec | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 26 | 45 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 13 | 225 | 0 | 9 | 17 | 27 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes known LFH or NPTH origin (from CWT and/or VIE), and PIT tagged fish of Snake River hatchery origin.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes undetermined hatchery yearlings by scales, hatchery strays by scales or wire, regenerated scales, and Lost and No tags.

## Fish Returned to River

Collected broodstock not needed to fulfill program needs were returned to the Snake River at LFH on 28 November (Table 6). Fish were scanned for PIT tags, CWT and presence of an AD clip and the top of the caudal fin was clipped. Co-managers agreed in-season that these fish could be returned to the Snake River near LFH instead of above LGR due to the number released and that it would not affect run reconstruction estimates as the LGR trap had already closed for the season. Evidence suggests that all of these fish remained in the reservoirs between LMO and LGR, or went into the Palouse River since none were observed from the carcass recoveries in the Tucannon River.

Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2017.

| Origin | Release <br> age | Origin estimation <br> method | Salt water <br> age | Total <br> age | Females | Males+Jacks | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hatchery | Unknown | Clip/Wire/Scales | - | - | 20 | 22 | 42 |
| Unknown | Unknown |  | - | - | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{3 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3}$ |

## Effective Hatchery Population Size

To determine the effective population size of hatchery fall Chinook production in the Snake River, the number of males and females used at both LFH and NPTH were combined. At both hatcheries, larger males were mated with multiple females to more closely mimic what occurs in nature (Hankin 2009). In 2017, a total of 1,708 females and 915 males were spawned at both LFH and NPTH. Of the 915 males spawned, 481 were used multiple times to:

- maximize the number of larger and older aged adults used in crosses
- select fish with a greater chance of a subyearling life history,
- increase the number of natural origin fish used, and
- reduce the number of jacks used in the broodstock,

Due to the multiple use of males, procedures described in Busack (2007) were used to estimate the effective number of male breeders at both hatcheries and the effective number of male breeders at both hatcheries combined was 687.

Total effective hatchery population size was calculated by the following formula:
Total effective hatchery population size $=(4 \mathrm{x}$ (effective number of male breeders x total number of females in matings))/(effective numbers of male breeders + total number of females in matings)

$$
1959=(4 \times(687 \times 1708)) /(687+1708)
$$

For the Snake River hatchery fall Chinook salmon population, the targeted minimum effective population size is 1,000 . The critical threshold is thought to be around 500 (personal communication with Craig Busack PhD, NOAA fisheries). Based on the number of spawned fish at both LFH and NPTH since 2005, the program has been above the targeted minimum in all years (Figure 3). The general decline in the estimated hatchery effective population size observed since 2011 can be attributed to the multiple use of larger/older males in broodstock at both facilities, with less emphasis on spawning younger and smaller males (at a 1:1 spawning ratio) which was a common practice prior to 2011.


Figure 3. Estimated effective population size of the Snake River fall Chinook salmon spawned from both LFH and NPTH.

## Broodstock Profile

This was the seventh year fin tissues were taken from all fish contributing to broodstock, including those that were spawned but not used (Appendix G). This was the second year PBT results were used to determine origin. PBT was used in conjunction with CWT and PIT tags to determine origin. This was the sixth year scales were taken on all fish contributing to broodstock in order to determine salt age and rearing type (subyearling, yearling, or reservoir reared subyearlings). Otoliths were also taken from the majority of unmarked/untagged fish (spawned and unspawned) by staff from the University of Idaho to determine where natural origin fall Chinook are rearing in the Snake River basin based on strontium levels (Hegg 2013).

A concentrated effort has occurred since 2010 to spawn larger sized males and females because of the large number of jacks and jills that had been used in the past. Salt water age composition of fish used as broodstock are summarized pre and post protocol change in 2010 (Figure 4-Figure 9). The origin composition of fall Chinook used for broodstock at LFH in 2017 is presented in Figure 10. By utilizing PBT results to determine origin, unknown origin fish used in broodstock decreased by $99.2 \%$ (Figure 11). Length frequencies of fall Chinook used for broodstock at LFH in 2017 are presented in Figure 12. Males used multiple times are counted multiple times in both figures and unknown origin can include both hatchery and natural origin fish. Median length was 79 cm for females and 75 cm for males. An estimated $8.6 \%$ of the males and $12.8 \%$ of the females that contributed gametes for production were returns from yearling releases.


Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 5. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010-2017.


Figure 7. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010-2017.


Figure 9. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010-2017.


Figure 10. Percentages by fish origin WITHOUT PBT ANALYSIS APPLIED contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2017.


Figure 11. Percentages by fish origin WITH PBT ANALYSIS APPLIED contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2017.


Figure 12. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2017.

## Males Used in Broodstock

Males hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the run (Figure 13), though a slightly higher percentage of males were trapped earlier in the season as compared to the overall return.


Figure 13. Arrival timing of male fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2017.

Origin, including release site information, was determined for $30.9 \%$ of the males spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data and $25.2 \%$ from PBT. An additional $1.7 \%$ of the males were identified as hatchery origin based AD clip, lost/unreadable tags, or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Males that were unmarked/untagged represent $42.1 \%$ of the males spawned with $99.3 \%$ of those determined as natural by PBT. Of the total number of males spawned, $78.0 \%$ were from subyearlings, $9.0 \%$ were from yearlings, with the remaining $13.0 \%$ from unknown age or reservoir reared fish (Error! Reference source not found.).

Table 7. Origin and age of males that contributed to production at LFH, 2017.

| Times each male was used for mating |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Origin determination method / age | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | Total unique |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT, PIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 37 | 28 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 75 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 19 | 31 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 64 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| yearling 1 salt (age3) | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 10 | 21 | 6 | 1 |  | 38 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 3 | 2 | 4 |  |  | 9 |
| Presumed Snake R hatchery by PBT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| subyearling 1 salt (age3) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 32 | 32 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 86 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 13 | 21 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 56 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| unknown rear (age3) |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| unknown rear (age4) | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 7 |
| STRAY by CWT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Presumed STRAY by PBT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Undetermined hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) |  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 5 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |
| yearling 1 salt(age3) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Presumed natural by PBT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reservoir reared 1 salt (age3) | 4 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 7 |
| reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 9 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 5 |
| subyearling reservoir reared 1 salt (age3) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| subyearling 1 salt (age 2) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 48 | 28 | 12 | 1 |  | 89 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 27 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 84 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2 |  | 22 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| yearling 4 salt (age6) | 0 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| unknown age | 15 | 10 | 8 | 4 |  | 37 |
| Unknown origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total unique males | 243 | 243 | 133 | 23 | 10 | 655 |

## Females Used in Broodstock

Females hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the season (Figure 14). Similar to the males, more females were collected from the early part of the run. Origin including release site information was determined for $42.4 \%$ the females spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data and $18.4 \%$ based on PBT. An additional $1.5 \%$ of the females were identified as hatchery origin based either on an AD clip, lost/unreadable tags or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Females that were not tagged or clipped represent $37.7 \%$ of the females spawned. Of the females that were not tagged or clipped, $99.8 \%$ were determined to be natural by PBT. The estimated age composition and origins of females contributing to broodstock at LFH are listed in Error! Reference source not found. Similar to the males used in broodstock, of the total number of females spawned, $75.9 \%$ were from subyearlings, $12.8 \%$ were from yearlings, and the remaining $11.3 \%$ were from unknown age or reservoir reared fish.


Figure 14. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2017.

Table 8. Origins and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2017.

| Origin determination method | Age | Number of females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Snake R hatchery |  |  |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT or PIT | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 1 |
|  | subyearling reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 5 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 112 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 213 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 53 |
|  | subyearling 5 salt (age6) | 1 |
|  | yearling 1 salt (age3) | 14 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 114 |
|  | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 27 |
|  | yearling 4 salt (age6) | 5 |
| Presumed Snake R hatchery by PBT | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 1 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 105 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 74 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 28 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 3 |
|  | unknown rear (age3) | 7 |
|  | unknown rear (age4) | 13 |
|  | unknown rear (age5) | 4 |
| Undetermined hatchery |  |  |
| Unknown hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales | reservoir reared 3 salt (age 5) | 1 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 4 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 7 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 3 |
|  | unknown age | 4 |
| Presumed STRAY |  |  |
| Presumed STRAY by PBT | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 1 |
| Presumed natural |  |  |
| Presumed natural by PBT | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 50 |
|  | reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 23 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 47 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 203 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 117 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 2 |
|  | unknown age | 42 |
| Unknown origin |  |  |
| Unknown origin | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 1 |
| Total |  | 1,285 |

## Fecundity

Fecundities were counted on a subsample of broodstock. Fecundity was estimated by counting and weighing 100 live eggs, applying the weight/egg calculation to the total weight of the live eggs, adding in counted dead eggs, and applying a $4 \%$ correction factor for water retention. Reproductive effort (ratio of gamete biomass to total body mass) was calculated for each female and used to determine which females might have lost some eggs prior to spawning (Knudsen et al 2008). Females whose egg mass weighed less than $10 \%$ of the total body weight were removed from the analysis. Females generally contributed $19 \%$ of their body weight toward egg production but no more than 28\% (Figure 15).


Figure 15. Gametes as percent of body weight for CWT hatchery broodstock at LFH in 2017.
Fecundity relationships were evaluated for Snake River hatchery yearling, subyearling, and subyearling reservoir reared groups as well as Snake River natural origin subyearling and reservoir reared subyearlings (from PBT results) (Figure 16-Error! Reference source not found.). Generally, fork lengths reliably predict fecundities for all rearing types of fall Chinook salmon, but were highly variable (1,417-6,485 eggs/fish) in all groups. Subyearling natural origin average fecundity was highest at 3,720 (mean FL 81cm), followed by subyearling hatchery fish at 3,436 (mean FL 77 cm ), with yearling hatchery fish the lowest at 2,826 (mean FL 73 cm ). Based on hatchery records, average fecundity of LGR females was 3,612, and LFH trapped females was 3,252 . These fecundities are only of fish retained for broodstock and not the average fecundity of females returning to the Snake River Basin due to trapping and broodstock spawning protocols that minimize the collection of jills, and concentrate on larger sized females for broodstock.


Figure 16. Yearling hatchery salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017.


Figure 17. Subyearling hatchery salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017.


Figure 18. Subyearling and reservoir reared subyearling natural salmon fork length to fecundity relationships in 2017.

## Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish

Unmarked/untagged fall Chinook salmon were incorporated into the broodstock beginning in 2002. In 2017, the estimated percent natural origin fish used in WDFW broodstock (pNOB) was $26 \%$ (Figure 19), and did not reach the $30 \%$ target. The overall pNOB for LFH and NPTH combined was $26.6 \%$. To estimate pNOB , a dataset was constructed to reflect all parents contributing to production, broken into size categories by mark/clip, and used the same information estimated at LGR from the run reconstruction to estimated natural origin fish in the broodstock. Males used with multiple females were included multiple times. In 2017, the PBT results estimated pNOB at $35.2 \%$, exceeding the $30 \%$ target (Figure 19).


Figure 19. Estimated percent natural origin parents in broodstock at LFH, NPTH, and overall for Snake River basin hatchery production, 2003-2017.

## Jacks and Jills in Broodstock

As described above, WDFW has implemented a size selective collection and mating protocols, with one of the main goals to reduce the contribution/influence of mini-jacks, jacks, and jills in the broodstock. We calculated saltwater age for wire tagged fish by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and 2 from the total age of yearlings. This method overestimates saltwater ages for subyearlings since reservoir rearing is not taken into consideration. Untagged fish are scale sampled and reservoir rearing is used to estimate salt water age. Jacks and jills in broodstock should be considered minimum estimates because of the above explanation of potential biases in our estimates created by reservoir reared fish. Intensive monitoring of jacks and jills began in 2010 in order to minimize their contribution. This monitoring and subsequent management action has reduced the total matings with 0 and/or 1 -salt parentage by $96.3 \%$ within the last eight years (Table 9).

Table 9. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2017, during size-selective mating protocols.

| Year | 0-salt | 1-salt jack | 1-salt jill | Number of matings containing jack $x$ jill mating | $\%$ of total matings with 0salt and/or 1-salt parentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 195 | 609 | 157 | 127 | 80.4 |
| 2001 | 9 | 876 | 67 | 47 | 67.6 |
| 2002 | 4 | 480 | 11 | 9 | 24.7 |
| 2003 | 3 | 527 | 78 | 63 | 74.5 |
| 2004 | 28 | 943 | 254 | 204 | 77.3 |
| 2005 | 14 | 611 | 57 | 25 | 45.4 |
| 2006 | 1 | 519 | 121 | 91 | 70.0 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1138 | 480 | 408 | 83.0 |
| 2008 | 0 | 345 | 80 | 30 | 30.2 |
| 2009 | 1 | 539 | 503 | 143 | 69.6 |
| Average | 26 | 659 | 181 | 115 | 62.3 |
| 2010 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 3.2 |
| 2011 | 0 | 50 | 37 | 3 | 6.7 |
| 2012 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0.4 |
| 2013 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 4.3 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2015 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.1 |
| 2016 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0.6 |
| 2017 | 0 | 22 | 14 | 0 | 2.8 |
| Average | 0 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 |

## Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock

The WDFW goal is to fully exclude strays from broodstock to maintain the genetic integrity of the fall Chinook LFH produces. In cases where we are broodstock limited, it was agreed that strays may be included in spawners up to $5 \%$. To assure productions goals were met as mandated in the 2008-2017 United States v. Oregon Management Agreement, seven stray females were spawned and gametes were retained until the end of the spawning season. When it was verified that production goals could be met, the strays were culled. Strays retained as broodstock over the years are presented in Table 10. Males used multiple times are included multiple times in the table below.

Table 10. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2017.

|  | Total number <br> of matings | Matings <br> including <br> Stray males | Matings <br> including <br> Stray females | Number of <br> matings <br> containing <br> stray x stray <br> mating | \% of total <br> matings with <br> stray parentage |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 1,458 | 3 | 7 | 0 | $0.7 \%$ |
| 2008 | 1,309 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2009 | 1,293 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2010 | 1,238 | 3 | 9 | 0 | $1.0 \%$ |
| 2011 | 1,251 | 0 | 6 | 0 | $0.5 \%$ |
| 2012 | 1,184 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2013 | 1,240 | 6 | 0 | 0 | $5.2 \%$ |
| 2014 | 1,162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2015 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $1.9 \%$ |
| 2016 | 1,210 | 1 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2017 | 1,285 | $\mathbf{1}$ | 0 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| Average | 1,257 |  |  | 0 | $\mathbf{0}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Males used multiple times are included multiple times.

## Rearing and Marking and Tagging

Information regarding eggs taken, egg loss, eggs culled, eggs shipped or retained, and numbers of fish ponded is included in Table 11. Historical egg take and ponding information is listed in Error! Reference source not found.. Rearing followed standard hatchery procedures as described in the Snake River fall Chinook salmon HGMP available at http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/HGMPreports.htm. Detailed information regarding type and size of vessels used for rearing can be found in LFH Annual Reports available at http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

## DONE

Table 11. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook salmon spawned at LFH, brood years 2011-2017.

| Brood year | Eggs <br> taken | Egg <br> loss | Eggs <br> destroyed | Eggs <br> shipped | Eyed <br> eggs <br> retained | Fry <br> ponded | Intended <br> program |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $4,723,501$ | 165,001 | 0 | $1,785,600$ | $2,772,900$ | 960,000 | Yearling <br> Subyearling |
| 2012 | $4,526,108$ | 141,608 | 0 | $1,480,000$ | $2,904,500$ | $1,012,900$ | $1,010,000$ |
| Searling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,595,000$ | $2,887,310$ |
| Subyearling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Eggs culled due to ELISA results, stray, jill or jack matings.
DONE

## Egg Inventory Report

Marking and tagging of fish was consistent with the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement. LFH yearling (BY16) fish were ADCWT marked/tagged from 11-25 July and 13-19 July, respectively. After marking and tagging, all but $\sim 36,000$ fish ( $\sim 18,000$ ADCWT, $\sim 18,000$ CWT only) were diverted to the rearing lake. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each group immediately prior to their movement to the rearing lake following PIT tagging (Table 12).

LFH subyearling (BY16) fish were ADCWT marked/tagged from 10-11 April 2017. Subyearling (BY17) were ADCWT marked/tagged 4-6 April 2018. All subyearlings were kept in raceways prior to release. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each group prior to release.

GRR (BY16) fish were ADCWT marked/tagged 28 March 2017 and GRR (BY17) fish were ADCWT marked/tagged on 18 May 2018. Fish were kept in raceways prior to being trucked to their release site on the Grande Ronde River near Cougar Creek.

Table 12. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks.

| Brood year /age | Release site | Mark <br> type | CWT | Number sampled | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD/ } \\ & \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | AD clipped only | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Unmarked/ untagged |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2016$ <br> Yearling | LFH | ADCWT | 637203 | 1,910 | $\begin{gathered} 1,894 \\ (99.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | LFH | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \end{aligned}$ | 637202 | 1,895 | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 1,852 \\ (97.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43 \\ (2.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| $2016$ <br> Subyearling | LFH | ADCWT | 637198 | 1,986 | $\begin{gathered} 1,907 \\ (96.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 70 \\ (3.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | GRR | ADCWT | 637199 | 1,967 | $\begin{gathered} 1,885 \\ (95.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77 \\ (3.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| $2017$ <br> Subyearling | LFH | ADCWT | 637394 | 1,855 | $\begin{gathered} 1,832 \\ (98.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ (0.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | GRR | ADCWT | 637395 | 1,980 | $\begin{gathered} 1,929 \\ (97.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ |

Staff have routinely PIT tagged the onstation yearling and subyearling releases for the purpose of monitoring outmigration timing, estimating adult returns in-season, and to compare two adult return/survival estimation methods (CWTs vs PIT tags). PIT Tag lists for each release group are submitted to PTAGIS and fish were assigned to monitor mode to allow them to be treated like non-PIT tagged fish when intercepted at the mainstem dams.

Staff PIT tagged 25,663 BY16 yearlings. Initial tag loss and mortalities of the PIT tagged yearlings could not immediately determined as the fish were diverted directly into the earthen rearing pond where they remained until release. After release, the pond and outlet structure were scanned for shed tags or tags from mortalities. A total of 170 shed tags ( $0.66 \%$ ) from BY16 yearlings were detected, leaving an estimated 25,493 PIT tags representing the onstation yearling release.

Staff PIT tagged BY16 and BY17 onstation subyearlings, with all tagged fish returning directly to the raceways following PIT tagging. Tagging events in both years resulted in some mortalities that staff would then collect and reinsert into live fish. A total of 19,995 BY16 and 20,000 BY17 subyearlings were PIT tagged and released in 2017 and 2018, respectively. SRL and IPC staff PIT tagged 3,000 BY16 and 3,000 BY17 subyearlings at Irrigon fish hatchery for the sole purpose to monitor outmigration timing of the GRR release. PIT tags recovered from mortalities during tagging were reinserted prior to release into the GRR.

## Juvenile Releases

## Brood year 2016

Subyearling
Subyearling fall Chinook at LFH were released 31 May 2017. Fish were measured and weighed and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. An estimated 204,579 fish were released as an ADCWT group. Hatchery staff conducted pound counts and calculated the release at 53.3 fish/lb (fpp). Fish used in the pound counts were set aside for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 13). Individual length/weight samples and average pound counts were identical to those obtained by hatchery staff. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph. Historical subyearling releases from 2009 forward by WDFW, NPT, and IPC are provided in Error! Reference source not found.

Subyearling fall Chinook reared at Irrigon FH were released into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) on 30 May 2015. An estimated 195,781 fish were released as an ADCWT group and 220,303 were released as unmarked/untagged. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. ODFW staff provided pound counts and the release size was calculated at 45.9 fpp , identical to what was calculated from individual length/weight sampling from Snake River Lab (SRL) staff. The release occurred during a decreasing hydrograph.

Table 13. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY16) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and GRR during 2017.

| Length/weight data | Snake R <br> at LFH | GRR <br> at Cougar Creek |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sample date | 30 May | 26 May |
| CWT Code | 637198 | 637199 |
| Number sampled | 204 | 206 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 87 | 92.5 |
| Median length | 87 | 93 |
| Range of lengths | $69-108$ | $62-106$ |
| SD of lengths | 6.9 | 5.7 |
| CV of length (\%) | 7.9 | 6.2 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 8.5 | 9.9 |
| SD of weight | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.25 | 1.23 |
| FPP | 53.3 | 45.9 |
| Precocious (\%) | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

## Yearling

Yearling fall Chinook salmon at LFH were released from 2 to 5 April 2018, with peak emigration occurring on 2 and 3 April. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. An estimated 235,725 fish were released from the ADCWT group, and 229,467 were released from the CWT only group. Hatchery staff set aside fish throughout the release for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 14). Individual length/weight samples and pound count were very similar to that obtained by hatchery staff. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph. Historical yearling releases from 2010 to the present by WDFW and NPT are provided in Error! Reference source not found.

Table 14. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook salmon (BY16) released at LFH in 2018.

|  | Yearlings |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Length/weight data | ADCWT | CWT only |
| Sample date(s) | $2-4$ April | $2-4$ April |
| CWT code | 637203 | 637202 |
| Number sampled | 204 | 222 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 160 | 161 |
| Median length | 160 | 160 |
| Range of lengths | $130-191$ | $118-205$ |
| SD of lengths | 11.4 | 14.5 |
| CV of length $(\%)$ | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| Avg. weight $(\mathrm{g})$ | 42.6 | 44.3 |
| SD of weight | 9.3 | 12.3 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.03 | 1.05 |
| FPP | 10.6 | 10.2 |
| Precocious $(\%)$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

## Brood Year 2017

## Subyearling

Subyearling fall Chinook at LFH were released 21 May 2018. These fish were reared in raceways $15-17$ on the south side raceways of LFH. SRL staff only sampled out of raceway 17 due to signs of BKD in raceways 15 and 16 . Of the fish in raceway 17 , fish were measured and weighed and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. An estimated total of 199,788 fish were released as an ADCWT group. Hatchery staff conducted pound counts and calculated the release at $56.0 \mathrm{fish} / \mathrm{lb}$ (fpp) for all three raceways. Fish used in the pound counts for raceway 17 were set aside for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 15). Individual length/weight samples and average pound counts were dissimilar to those obtained by hatchery staff from all three raceways. The release occurred during a decreasing hydrograph.

Subyearling fall Chinook reared at Irrigon FH were released into the GRR on 31 May 2018. An estimated 195,781 fish were released as an ADCWT group and 208,750 were released as unmarked/untagged. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. ODFW staff provided pound counts and the release size was calculated at 46.7 fpp , compared 47.5 fpp from what was calculated from individual length/weight sampling from SRL staff (Table 15). The release occurred during a decreasing hydrograph.

Table 15. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY17) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and GRR during 2018.

| Length/weight data | Snake R <br> at LFH | GRR <br> at Cougar Creek |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sample date | 30 May | 26 May |
| CWT Code | 637394 | 637395 |
| Number sampled | 200 | 200 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 84 | 94 |
| Median length | 83 | 95 |
| Range of lengths | $64-109$ | $75-109$ |
| SD of lengths | 6.9 | 5.7 |
| CV of length (\%) | 8.2 | 6.0 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 6.9 | 9.5 |
| SD of weight | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.13 | 1.12 |
| FPP | 65.7 | 47.5 |
| Precocious (\%) | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

## Survival Rates to Release

The estimated number of eggs and fish present at life stages in the hatchery were used for 20142018 release years to calculate survival rates within the hatchery environment (Table 16). The original survival goal for the program was $80 \%$ [ $9,160,000$ subyearling juveniles $/ 11,450,000$ eggs) x 100] from USACOE 1975. The survival goal has been achieved each year for yearlings since 2003 and yearly since 1990 for subyearlings (Error! Reference source not found.).

Table 16. Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon, 2012-2016 yearling brood years and 2013-2017 subyearling broodyears.

| Brood year | Release stage | Green eggponded fry | Ponded fryrelease ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Green eggrelease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | Yearling | 95.9 | 99.9 | 95.8 |
| 2013 | Yearling | 97.4 | 94.6 | 91.2 |
|  | Subyearling | 97.4 | 97.6 | 94.1 |
| 2014 | Yearling | 95.2 | 97.1 | 92.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.2 | 98.5 | 93.8 |
| 2015 | Yearling | 94.6 | 100.1 | 94.7 |
|  | Subyearling | 94.6 | 99.5 | 94.2 |
| 2016 | Yearling | 94.9 | 87.3 | 82.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 94.9 | 94.2 | 94.2 |
| 2017 | Subyearling | 92.2 | 96.7 | 89.2 |
| Yearling mean: | \% | 95.7 | 95.0 | 90.7 |
|  | SD | 1.1 | 7.0 | 6.6 |
| Subyearling mean: | \% | 95.0 | 98.6 | 93.5 |
|  | SD | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 |

${ }^{a}$ Survival estimates exceed $100 \%$ due to inventory tracking methodologies used at LFH.

## Migration Timing

The PTAGIS website (www.ptagis.org) was queried on 26 June 2017, and 17 April 2019 for GRR and onstation yearling and subyearling releases. Interrogation summaries were used to populate Table 17-Table 21. Migration speed generally increased for all releases as fish moved downstream through the system (Figure 20-Figure 22), although, for some reason, the onstation subyearling release slowed their migration at IHR, then increased their speed through the lower Columbia River.

Table 17. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2017.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LGR | LGO | LMO | IHR | $\mathbf{M C N}$ | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number Detected | 300 | 410 | 178 | 60 | 138 | 117 | 155 |
| Median Travel Days from GRR ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 11 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 23 |
| Median Passage Date | 10 Jun | 12 Jun | 11 Jun | 13 Jun | 18 Jun | 19 Jun | 22 Jun |
| First Detection Date | 1 Jun | 3 Jun | 4 Jun | 7 Jun | 8 Jun | 8 Jun | 5 Jun |
| Last Detection Date | 24 Jul | 24 Jul | 19 Jul | 15 Jul | 27 Jul | 8 Sep | 2 Aug |
| 10\% of Run Passage Date | 3 Jun | 6 Jun | 7 Jun | 8 Jun | 11 Jun | 13 Jun | 15 Jun |
| 90\% of Run Passage Date | 5 Jul | 2 Jul | 28 Jun | 5 Jul | 7 Jul | 12 Jul | 11 Jul |
| TDG on Median Date of Passage (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 121.4 | 116.9 | 115.2 | 118.3 | 119.7 | 115.9 | 117.9 |
| Outflow on Median Date of Passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 149.5 | 120.9 | 133.5 | 110.0 | 335.0 | 324.9 | 314.3 |
| Spill on Median Date of Passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 58.7 | 38.6 | 74.7 | 73.2 | 185.8 | 100.0 | 120.1 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 18. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2017.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number Detected | 1,280 | 599 | 1,326 | 707 | 840 |
| Median Travel Days from LFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 2 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 19 |
| Median Passage Date | 2 Jun | 8 Jun | 13 Jun | 15 Jun | 19 Jun |
| First Detection Date | 31 May | 1 Jun | 3 Jun | 5 Jun | 3 Jun |
| Last Detection Date | 5 Jul | 4 Jul | 7 Jul | 30 July | 14 Jul |
| 10\% of Run Passage Date | 1 Jun | 3 Jun | 11 Jun | 09 Jun | 11 Jun |
| 90\% of Run Passage Date | 12 Jun | 15 Jun | 7 Jun | 23 Jun | 27 Jun |
| TDG on Median Date (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 126.4 | 123.1 | 120.8 | 120.5 | 121.0 |
| Outflow on Median Date (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 179.4 | 153.7 | 381.2 | 391.8 | 352.4 |
| Spill on Median Date (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 101.4 | 100.7 | 211.6 | 153.2 | 158.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are calculated from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 19. Migration timing of BY16 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2018.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | ICH | MCN | JDD | BONN $^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number Detected | $\mathbf{5 , 1 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 8 2 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 1 6}$ |
| Median Travel Days from LFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 9 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 20 |
| Median Passage Date | 11 Apr | 13 Apr | 18 Apr | 21 Apr | 22 Apr |
| First Detection Date | 3 Apr | 5 Apr | 6 Apr | 9 Apr | 12 Apr |
| Last Detection Date | 23 May | 1 May | 31 May | 12 Jun | 2 Jun |
| 10\% of Run Passage Date | 5 Apr | 7 Apr | 9 Apr | 14 Apr | 16 Apr |
| $90 \%$ of Run Passage Date | 18 Apr | 18 Apr | 1 May | 30 Apr | 2 May |
| TDG on Median Date of Passage $(\%)^{\text {c }}$ | 118.1 | 119.2 | 119.9 | 118.0 | 117.4 |
| Outflow on Median Date of Passage $(\mathrm{kcfs})^{\text {c }}$ | 105.8 | 118.4 | 280.1 | 302.2 | 291.3 |
| Spill on Median Date of Passage $(\mathrm{kcfs})^{\text {c }}$ | 41.8 | 93.0 | 197.9 | 139.8 | 120 |

${ }^{\mathrm{a}}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are calculated from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 20. Migration timing of BY17 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2018.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number Detected | 1,544 | 661 | 1,223 | 966 | 1,018 |
| Median Travel Days from LFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| Median Passage Date | 24 May | 31 May | 4 Jun | 8 Jun | 8 Jun |
| First Detection Date | 22 May | 23 May | 24 May | 27 May | 29 May |
| Last Detection Date | 26 Jun | 27 Jun | 6 Jul | 9 Jul | 7 Jul |
| 10\% of Run Passage Date | 22 May | 26 May | 31 May | 03 Jun | 4 Jun |
| 90\% of Run Passage Date | 28 May | 5 Jun | 20 Jun | 22 Jun | 23 Jun |
| TDG on Median Date (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 120.7 | 124.1 | 120.5 | 116.7 | 115.2 |
| Outflow on Median Date (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 146.5 | 163.9 | 355.7 | 304.3 | 299.7 |
| Spill on Median Date (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 60.2 | 109.8 | 194.9 | 95.1 | 120.8 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are calculated from the date of release.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 21. Migration timing of BY17 PIT tagged subyearlings released at GRR in 2018.

| Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | LGR | LGO | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN |
|  | $\mathbf{1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 6}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are calculated from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.


Figure 20. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY16 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2017.


Figure 21. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY16 LFH yearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2018.


Figure 22. Migration speed and standard deviation of BY17 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2018.

## Tucannon River Natural Production 2017

## Adult Salmon Surveys

## Fall Chinook Salmon Redd Surveys

WDFW personnel have conducted spawning ground surveys for fall Chinook salmon on the lower Tucannon River since 1985 (Error! Reference source not found.). Survey sections in 2017 covered the river from river kilometer (rkm) 1.1-33.6. The first 1.1 rkms of the Tucannon River are deep slack water from the Snake River's LMO Dam reservoir and no surveys or estimates are made for that area. In addition the spawning habitat is poor in this area and it is presumed no spawning occurs there. During 2017, landowner access restrictions prevented the surveying of 1.5 rkms above the Starbuck Bridge within survey sections 5 and 6 (Error! Reference source not found.). Regular weekly surveys began the week of 29 October and continued until the week of 17 December.

A total of 229 redds (from all species) were counted in the Tucannon River (Table 22) and we estimate an additional 27 redds occurred in sections of river not surveyed due to access restrictions from landowners. Redds built in landowner restricted sections were estimated by calculating redds $/ \mathrm{km}$ in an adjacent surveyed section and applying it to the non-surveyed area. While surveys could not be conducted during the weeks of 19 and 26 November, surveys did continue for three weeks after that so we assume any redds constructed during the no survey weeks were observed on these surveys and no corrections were made to the total estimate. An estimated 226 fall Chinook salmon and 30 coho salmon redds were constructed in the Tucannon River during 2017.

Table 22. Date and number of salmon redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2017.

| Week beginning | Total redds ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Carcasses sampled |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chinook \& Coho ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Chinook | Coho |
| 29 Oct | 57 | 3 | 2 |
| 05 Nov | 55 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 Nov | 84 | 23 | 3 |
| $19 \mathrm{Nov}^{\text {c }}$ | No Data | No Data | No Data |
| $26 \mathrm{Nov}^{\mathrm{c}}$ | No Data | No Data | No Data |
| 3 Dec | 20 | 27 | 0 |
| 10 Dec | 13 | 30 | 2 |
| $17 \mathrm{Dec}^{\text {c }}$ | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Totals | 229 | 90 | 9 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Observed redds not expanded for sections with access restrictions.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Chinook \& coho salmon redd data estimated through visual counts were combined.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ High flows and low visibility prevented surveys from being completed this week.

## Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Salmon Run in the Tucannon River

The total escapement to the Tucannon River is based on an expansion factor of three fish/redd. We believe this expansion factor provides a conservative estimate of fish spawning in the Tucannon River. Based on the three fish/redd expansion factor, we estimated 678 fall Chinook salmon and 90 coho salmon spawned in the Tucannon River in 2017. This resulted in an estimated 30,491 fall Chinook salmon emigrating the following year (Table 23). Staff recovered 90 fall Chinook salmon carcasses ( $13.3 \%$ ) of the estimated total spawning escapement to the Tucannon River. Coho salmon carcasses were also recovered on the Tucannon River and can be found in Error! Reference source not found.

Table 23. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, 2001-2017. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  |  | \% Strays <br> in |  | Redd construction <br> \# Redds in <br> no access <br> areas |  |  | Total <br> \# of <br> redds <br> (est.) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Numbers presented in this table may be different from prior reports and represent the most accurate estimates of escapement and production in the Tucannon to date.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ These estimates were derived using three fish per redd and no adjustments were made for super imposition of redds.
${ }^{c}$ This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Includes approximately $2.3 \%$ summer Chinook in escapement that contributed to production estimate.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ No estimate was made because the smolt trap sampling box had a hole in it and fish escaped
${ }^{g}$ First year of using new methodology to estimate proportion of fall Chinook salmon redds based upon proportions of fall Chinook salmon in carcass recoveries. Excludes one summer Chinook salmon redd located below the smolt trap.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Adjustment includes estimates for weeks not walked due to temperature and water conditions.

The methodology used to estimate run composition of fall Chinook salmon in the Tucannon River was modified in 2012 to account for carcass recovery bias. Generally, more recoveries of females occur than males (particularly jacks and minijacks), primarily because females remain in the vicinity of redds when they die. The numbers of females were expanded to match the estimated number of redds, assuming 1 redd/female. The remainder of the run composition was based on the origins of males collected. CWT and scale analysis were used to determine the origin and age of each carcass. Compositions of recovered carcasses are presented in Table 24Table 26.

Females represented $51.9 \%$ of the recoveries; primarily 2-salt and 3-salt fish. Tissue samples (fin clips or skin samples from the head) were collected and archived from 52 fall Chinook salmon (genetic sample numbers 17NP01, 5-9, 12-13, 15-18, 26-27, 28, 30-33, 35-37, 49-51, 53-$55,56-59,61,63-65,67-69,72,75-77,79-87$ ) and one coho (17NQ04).

Table 24. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2017.

|  | Clip | CWT origin | CWT | Raw totals |  |  | Expanded to the run |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Inbasin <br> wire <br> fish | AD | LF13SO | 636737 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 20 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636740 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636741 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 99 | 0 | 117 |
|  |  | LF14SO | 636882 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
|  | NO | LF12YCJA | 220338 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
|  |  | LF12YO | 636584 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636740 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 130 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636741 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | LF14YO | 636885 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 55 | 0 | 78 |
|  |  | LF14YO | 636886 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| Out-ofbasin | AD | BONN12YUMA | 90683 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
|  |  | BONN14YUMA | 90944 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
|  |  | UMA13SUMA | 90816 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | NO | BONN11YUMA | 90658 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | BONN12YUMA | 90682 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | UMA13SUMA | 90870 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 38 | 25 | 0 | 177 | 274 | 0 | 451 |

Table 25. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2017.

| Origin | Clip | European age | Raw totals |  |  | Expanded to the run |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | F | $\begin{gathered} M \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Hatchery | AD | 0.2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Unknown | NO | 0.2 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 73 | 0 | 83 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 62 | 0 | 77 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 21 | 0 | 26 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Totals |  |  | 10 | 17 | 0 | 50 | 177 | 0 | 227 |

Table 26. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2017.

| Origin | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \text { salt } \\ \text { Minijack } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 salt |  | 2+ salt |  | Total | \% of return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | True jack | True jill | Adult F | Adult M |  |  |
| Snake River hatchery (wire) | 0 | 66 | 23 | 134 | 186 | 409 | 60.3\% |
| Presumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snake River hatchery (AD clip or yearling scales) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 21 | 41 | 6.0\% |
| Out-of-basin hatchery (wire) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 22 | 42 | 6.2\% |
| Unknown origin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 156 | 186 | 27.5\% |
| Totals | 0 | 66 | 23 | 204 | 385 | 678 | 100.0\% |

## Juvenile Salmon Emigration

## Fall Chinook Salmon (2017 Outmigration Year)

Juvenile fall Chinook salmon (BY16) were observed at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3.0) from 23 February through 29 June 2017 (Figure 23). The last day of trapping was 7 July (Gallinat and Ross 2018). Trapping efficiency for fall Chinook salmon ranged from $5.6 \%$ to $15.8 \%$. Staff captured 802 (including 14 mortalities) fall Chinook salmon in 2017. It was undetermined if the smolt trap was the cause of the mortalities. It is estimated that 6,422 (95\% C.I. $=4,923-9,241)$ parr/smolts passed the trap during 2017. Based on 218 redds estimated above the smolt trap during 2016, an estimated 29.4 smolts/redd were produced. After including potential production from redds below the smolt trap in 2016 ( 51 additional redds), an estimated 7,907 naturally produced fall Chinook salmon parr/smolts left the Tucannon during 2017.

Staff PIT tagged 525 naturally produced fall Chinook salmon at the smolt trap from 11 May through 29 June 2017 to monitor the outmigration. Lengths of fall Chinook captured for the season ranged from $36-99 \mathrm{~mm}$ with a mean and median of 75 mm . Only fall Chinook $>70 \mathrm{~mm}$ were PIT tagged. Migration timing and average speed (km/day) of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River to the Snake and Columbia River dams are presented in Table 27. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River in 2017.and Figure 24, respectively.


Figure 23. Migration timing of natural origin juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2017.

Table 27. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River in 2017.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | ICH | MCN | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number Detected | 32 | 10 | 23 | 16 | 7 |
| Median Travel Days from TUC ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3 | 6 | 13 | 18 | 19 |
| Median Passage Date | 28 May | 3 Jun | 14 Jun | 10 Jun | 23 Jun |
| First Detection Date | 23 May | 27 May | 28 May | 1 Jun | 9 Jun |
| Last Detection Date | 3 Jul | 11 Jun | 9 Jul | 15 Jul | 8 Jul |
| 10\% of Run Passage Date | 25 May | 27 May | 2 Jun | 3 Jun | 9 Jun |
| $90 \%$ of Run Passage Date | 18 Jun | 11 Jun | 27 Jun | 28 Jun | 6 Jul |
| TDG on Median Date of Passage (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 120.4 | 125.2 | 121.2 | 125.0 | 118.4 |
| Outflow on Median Date of Passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 137.3 | 168.7 | 390.0 | 451.3 | 365.2 |
| Spill on Median Date of Passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 60.1 | 114.2 | 219.6 | 187.3 | 177.1 |

${ }^{a}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are calculated from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.


Figure 24. Migration speed and standard deviations of BY16 Tucannon River natural origin fall Chinook salmon in 2017.

## Fall Chinook Salmon (2018 Outmigration Year)

Juvenile fall Chinook salmon (BY17) were observed at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3.0) from 9 February through 2 July 2018 (Figure 23). The last day of trapping was 6 July. No fall Chinook were PIT tagged at the trap during the 2018 outmigration year. Staff captured 876 (including 19 mortalities) fall Chinook salmon in 2018. It was undetermined if the smolt trap was the cause of the mortalities. It was estimated that $19,310(95 \%$ C.I. $=11,175-37,993)$ parr/smolts passed the trap during 2018. Based on 207 redds estimated above the smolt trap during 2017 spawning ground surveys, an estimated 30,491 smolts/redd were produced. After including potential production from redds below the smolt trap in 2017 (19 additional redds), an estimated 30,491 naturally produced fall Chinook salmon parr/smolts left the Tucannon during 2018.


Figure 25. Migration timing of natural origin juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2018.

## Fall Chinook Salmon Run Size and Composition 2017

## Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Returning to LGR

Chinook salmon (all runs) were counted 24 hours per day 15 June through 30 September and 16 hours per day from 1 October through 31 December at the counting window at LGR (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2017). Fish are visually measured and grouped by total length (TL) at fish passage windows. Window counts (day and night) estimated 33,127 fall Chinook salmon ( $\geq 30$ cm TL ) reached LGR in 2017 (Figure 26), which includes 6,696 "jacks" by size ( $30 \mathrm{~cm}-55 \mathrm{~cm}$ TL).

Chinook salmon passing LGR after 17 August are designated as fall Chinook salmon based on arrival date, which may be inaccurate because of the overlap between the fall and summer Chinook salmon runs. In addition, fish counts do not include fish less than 30 cm long, or adjust for fish that crossed the dam and fell back through the juvenile bypass system, spillway, turbines, or locks, some of which may have reascended the ladder and were double counted.


Figure 26. Fall Chinook salmon window counts at LGR, 1976-2017.

The Snake River fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction technical team annually estimates the run to LGR, and consists of staff from NPT, WDFW, IPC, NOAA, and the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission (CRITFC) (Table 28). The estimates derived were bootstrapped by Ben Sandford of NOAA and confidence intervals were applied to the point estimates. The fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction technical team estimated 28,652 (including males less than 57 cm ) fall Chinook salmon ( $26.4 \%$ wild, $72.9 \%$ inbasin hatchery, and $0.7 \%$ out of basin hatchery) reached LGR in 2017. The final run estimate to LGR was $13.5 \%$ less than window count estimates documented at www.fpc.org. . Females, regardless of size, were summarized together and males were summarized according to fork length ( $30 \mathrm{~cm}-56 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\geq 57 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). The data is grouped by total age as requested by TAC. The data does not specifically show true jacks because age 2 fish consist of minijacks ( 0 -salt yearlings) and jacks ( 1 -salt subyearlings) and age 3 fish consist of jacks ( 1 -salt yearlings) and adults ( 2 -salt subyearlings).

Table 28. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR during 2017

| Estimates |  |  |  |  | Bootstrap standard error |  |  |  |  | Bootstrap 95\% Confidence Interval Upper CI, Lower CI |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Run by Origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{M} \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{array}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total wild | 3,215 | 3,715 | 641 | 6,930 | Total wild | 296 | 268 | 282 | 388 | Total wild | 2622, 3789 | 3306, 4366 | 40,1195 | 6273, 7790 |
| Total hatchery | 9,893 | 7,960 | 3,229 | 17,853 | Total hatchery | 286 | 263 | 267 | 355 | Total hatchery | 9298, 10416 | 7385, 8405 | 2735,3801 | 17033, 18451 |
| Totals | 13,107 | 11,675 | 3,870 | 24,782 | Totals | 191 | 176 | 133 | 183 | Totals | 12712,13458 | 11332, 12053 | 3603, 4140 | 24425, 25139 |
| Run by origin and age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{array}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{array}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { M } \\ <57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 57 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Wild age 2 | 45 | 9 | 550 | 54 | Wild age 2 | 15 | 39 | 278 | 42 | Wild age 2 | 19,79 | -79, 68 | -55, 1075 | -42, 124 |
| Wild age 3 | 1,242 | 2,852 | 73 | 4,094 | Wild age 3 | 142 | 205 | 74 | 245 | Wild age 3 | 943, 1515 | 2504, 3322 | -92, 196 | 3657, 4639 |
| Wild age 4 | 1,048 | 624 | 12 | 1,673 | Wild age 4 | 240 | 182 | 8 | 305 | Wild age 4 | 565, 1516 | 286, 1006 | 0,30 | 1081, 2299 |
| Wild age 5 | 855 | 230 | 6 | 1,085 | Wild age 5 | 126 | 66 | 7 | 139 | Wild age 5 | 621, 1121 | 110, 360 | 0,24 | 827, 1377 |
| Wild age 6 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | Wild age 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | Wild age 6 | 2,55 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 2,55 |
| Hat age 2 | 21 | 66 | 2,396 | 88 | Hat age 2 | 10 | 50 | 336 | 51 | Hat age 2 | 4,42 | 0, 184 | 1761,3131 | 13,202 |
| Hat age 3 | 2,398 | 3,899 | 833 | 6,297 | Hat age 3 | 186 | 254 | 168 | 301 | Hat age 3 | 2030, 2743 | 3384, 4358 | 500, 1150 | 5667, 6842 |
| Hat age 4 | 5,982 | 3,347 | 0 | 9,328 | Hat age 4 | 273 | 247 | 0 | 364 | Hat age 4 | 5452, 6540 | 2857, 3831 | 0, 0 | 8594, 10072 |
| Hat age 5 | 1,383 | 507 | 0 | 1,890 | Hat age 5 | 144 | 100 | 0 | 171 | Hat age 5 | 1085, 1657 | 318, 720 | 0, 0 | 1548, 2217 |
| Hat age 6 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 60 | Hat age 6 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 23 | Hat age 6 | 18,106 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 18,106 |
| Stray age 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray age 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray age 2 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 |
| Stray age 3 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 | Stray age 3 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 13 | Stray age 3 | 0, 0 | 0,49 | 0, 0 | 0,49 |
| Stray age 4 | 14 | 76 | 0 | 90 | Stray age 4 | 10 | 34 | 0 | 37 | Stray age 4 | 0,37 | 17, 154 | 0, 0 | 26,173 |
| Stray age 5 | 34 | 36 | 0 | 70 | Stray age 5 | 16 | 19 | 0 | 24 | Stray age 5 | 6,68 | 6,76 | 0, 0 | 29, 123 |
| Stray age 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray age 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray age 6 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 |
| Stray AWT | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Stray AWT | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | Stray AWT | 0, 0 | 0,30 | 0, 0 | 0,30 |
| Stray Wild | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray Wild | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stray Wild | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ AWT refers to agency wire tag with a 09 agency code. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]
## Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility

In 2017, construction at the Juvenile Fish Facility (JFF) at LGR prevented staff from collecting jack/adult fallbacks in the sample. Additionally, information from the separator is limited from 26 March-3 August, therefore, no fall Chinook salmon were encountered.

## Characteristics of fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR Dam

The following figures use data from hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook handled at the LGR adult trap.

## Sex Ratio

The estimated 2017 run reconstruction estimate consisted of $62.7 \%$ males+jacks. The sex ratio of the return was calculated at 1.2 males+jacks/female. After removal of fish for broodstock, fish passing LGR were $65.4 \%$ males resulting in 1.3 males+jacks/female.

## Length Frequencies

Every salmon trapped at LGR was measured and the number of fish at each length were expanded by the trapping rate on the day they were captured to represent the overall run at that size during that day (Figure 27). Median fork length for males was 59.9 cm with a mean of 61.0 cm . Median fork length for females was 72.0 cm with a mean of 72.2 cm


Figure 27. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook salmon run to LGR by sex in 2017.

## Status of Mitigation Requirements

## Overall Mitigation Level

To estimate the overall mitigation return, certain caveats of the data are required. Salt water age was estimated by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and subtracting 2 from the total age of yearlings. These estimates underestimate jacks and overestimate adults because they do not take into account reservoir rearing of the subyearling component. Estimated recoveries of WDFW releases outside of the Snake River are fully expanded. The Regional Mark Processing Center (RMPC) website, www.rmpc.org, was queried on 29 December 2018 for the 2017 returns of CWT tagged fish associated with WDFW releases.

An estimated minimum 11,101 (12.1\%) of the total LSRCP original mitigation objective of 91,500 fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW was achieved in 2017 with 4,280 of those recovered outside of the Snake River Basin.

## Returns to the Project Area

An estimated minimum 6,524 fall Chinook salmon (adults+jacks) returned from WDFW releases into the project area, contributing $35.7 \%$ of the total LSRCP mitigation goal of 18,300 in 2017 (Table 29). Combining recoveries of fish harvested below LGR, killed at LFH, the carcasses recovered on Tucannon River and the estimated run to LGR provides the best estimate of mitigation returns (tagged and untagged fish). These estimates do not include inbasin hatchery returns from the FCAP, IPC and the NPTH programs.

## Harvest in the Project area

In 2017, anglers in Washington were allowed a daily harvest of six adipose-clipped adult fall Chinook salmon and an unlimited number of jacks (clipped or unclipped).

On the Snake River (Washington and Idaho combined), there were 297 CWT recoveries (expanded or not expanded) reported in the Regional Mark Information System (RMIS) database from WDFW releases, with 163 captured below LGR (Table 30).

Table 29. Estimated returns of fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2017.

${ }^{a}$ Minijacks are males that did not spend a year in salt water.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Jacks are males that spent 1 year in salt water.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Jills are females that spent 1 year in salt water.
${ }^{d}$ Estimated run to LGR Dam for LFH, GRR and Couse Creek releases including fish hauled to LFH and NPTH for processing as well as fish released from the dam.

Table 30. Estimated Snake River basin recoveries in 2017 of wire tagged fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW as reported to RMIS on 12/29/2018.

|  |  | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-4 salt |  | \% Catch <br> by |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Freshwater sport location | Total ESTD |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\text {a. }}$ The fish in the sections above and below the Salmon R are not an estimate of the total recoveries and are only what was observed as the sample size was too small to expand.

## Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin

In 2017, approximately 4,280 (5.8\%) of the 73,200 downriver fish harvest objective were harvested outside of the Snake River Basin from WDFW releases (onstation at LFH, CCD, and GRR) after expanding for sampling methodologies reported and including associated untagged fish estimated in catches (fully expanded estimates). For a greater description of methods used to expand CWT recoveries, see Oakerman et al. (2018).

Estimates of harvest for fish released by WDFW are listed in Table 31- Table 33 and do not include recoveries of fish released by the NPT (LSRCP-FCAP or NPTH programs) or ODFW or IDFG (IPC program).

Outside of the Snake River Basin, less than half (46.0\%) of recoveries reported to RMIS occurred in saltwater locations and $54.0 \%$ occurred in freshwater locations, with $68.4 \%$ coming from commercial/tribal fisheries, $31.3 \%$ from sport fisheries, $0.4 \%$ from spawning ground surveys on the Hanford reach and Similkameen R, $0.1 \%$ were from hatcheries and $0.02 \%$ from fish traps. Harvest primarily occurred in the ocean off the coasts of Washington, British Columbia, and Oregon, but the single largest fishery contributor to harvest was the Zone 6 Tribal Gillnet fishery which accounted for $25.6 \%$ of all the fish harvested in 2017.

Table 31. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2017 for WDFW releases. Minijacks are not included in the estimates.

| Recovery area | Fishery/ Hatchery/ River | Yearlings |  |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total recoveries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LFH |  |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> CWT <br> adj a | ```Total EST wire+no wire}\mp@subsup{}{}{\mathrm{ b}``` | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { wire+no } \\ \text { wire } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | EST <br> wire+no wire | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Total } \\ \text { EST } \\ \text { wire+no } \\ \text { wire }^{\text {b }} \end{array}$ | Grand <br> total <br> EST <br> CWT | Grand total EST wire+no wire |
| COL R Gillnet | Zone 1-5 Non-tribal Net | 49 | 84 | 84 | 24 | 24 | 5 | 5 | 28 | 28 | 57 | 106 | 141 |
|  | Zone 6 Tribal Net | 426 | 769 | 771 | 166 | 167 | 8 | 9 | 148 | 148 | 323 | 749 | 1,094 |
| River Seine | non-Columbia | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| COL R Sport | Zone 1-5 sport | 156 | 156 | 156 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 38 | 80 | 236 | 236 |
| Estuary Sport | COL R Estuary | 300 | 300 | 300 | 74 | 74 | 7 | 7 | 47 | 47 | 128 | 428 | 428 |
| Freshwater | Bonneville Pool | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| Sport | Deschutes R Sport | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 24 |
|  | Hanford Reach | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| Hatchery | Priest Rapids | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Bonneville | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Carcass | Hanford Reach | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 |
| Survey | Similkameen R | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Fish Trap | Three Mile Dam (Umatilla) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Totals | 983 | 1,360 | 1,362 | 313 | 314 | 20 | 20 | 265 | 265 | 599 | 1,581 | 1,961 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimate adjusted for unclipped CWT fish caught in nonselective fisheries using visual detection method and electronic detections where unclipped CWT fish were not harvested at the same rate as the ADCWT fish
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Estimate adjusted for untagged fish caught in nonselective fisheries.

Table 32. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon in areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during 2017 for WDFW releases. Minijacks are not included in the estimates.

| Region | Fishery | Yearlings |  |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total recoveries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LFH |  |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  | Total <br> EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { CWT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \\ \text { adj } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total EST wire + no wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { wire } \\ & \text { + no } \\ & \text { wire } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { wire } \\ & \text { + no } \\ & \text { wire } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Grand <br> Total <br> EST <br> CWT | Grand <br> Total <br> EST <br> wire + <br> no <br> wire |
| AK | Ocean Gillnet | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
|  | Ocean Seine | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
|  | Ocean Sport | 4 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 31 |
|  | Ocean Troll | 32 | 42 | 42 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 46 | 78 | 88 |
| BC | Ocean Seine | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
|  | Ocean Troll | 537 | 537 | 537 | 59 | 59 | 22 | 22 | 119 | 119 | 201 | 738 | 738 |
|  | Ocean Rod and Reel | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
|  | Sport (private) | 100 | 195 | 195 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 25 | 25 | 47 | 147 | 242 |
| HS | Trawl (CA/OR/WA) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| OR | Estuary Sport | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Ocean Sport | 17 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 22 |
|  | Ocean Troll | 186 | 186 | 186 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 77 | 263 | 263 |
| WA | Ocean Sport | 257 | 257 | 257 | 51 | 51 | 5 | 5 | 34 | 34 | 90 | 347 | 347 |
|  | Treaty Troll | 277 | 277 | 277 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 58 | 336 | 336 |
|  | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 172 | 172 | 172 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 63 | 235 | 235 |
|  | Totals | 1,592 | 1,706 | 1,706 | 243 | 243 | 44 | 44 | 326 | 326 | 613 | 2,205 | 2,319 |

Table 33. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2017 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW. Minijacks are not included in the estimates.

| Region | Yearlings <br> LFH |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yearlings and Subyearlings combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  | Total subyearlings |  |  |  |
|  | ESTD wire + no wire | Recovery comp by region \% | ESTD wire+no wire | Recovery comp by region \% | ESTD wire + no wire | Recovery comp by region \% | ESTD wire+no wire | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire+no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire }+ \text { no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% |
| COL R.(freshwater) | 1,362 | 44.4\% | 314 | 56.3\% | 20 | 31.7\% | 265 | 44.8\% | 599 | 49.4\% | 1,961 | 45.8\% |
| AK | 55 | 1.8\% | 22 | 3.9\% | 6 | 8.9\% | 43 | 7.3\% | 70 | 5.8\% | 126 | 2.9\% |
| BC | 736 | 24.0\% | 71 | 12.7\% | 33 | 52.2\% | 144 | 24.4\% | 248 | 20.5\% | 984 | 23.0\% |
| HS | 3 | 0.1\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.1\% | 4 | 0.1\% |
| OR | 206 | 6.7\% | 25 | 4.6\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 57 | 9.6\% | 82 | 6.8\% | 288 | 6.7\% |
| WA | 706 | 23.0\% | 125 | 22.5\% | 5 | 7.2\% | 81 | 13.8\% | 211 | 17.4\% | 917 | 21.4\% |
| Total recoveries | 3,068 |  | 556 |  | 64 |  | 591 |  | 1,211 |  | 4,280 |  |
| Recoveries by rear type | 71.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.3\% |  |  |  |

## Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin

The Columbia River was the primary area fish were recovered outside of the Snake River for both yearling and subyearling production groups (Table 34-Table 37)Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 18 / 18$. Fish from ADCWT yearling production and ADCWT subyearling production released into the Snake River at LFH were primarily recovered at ages 3 and 4. Subyearlings from CCD production were recovered only as age 4 fish as the last release occurred in 2013. Subyearlings released into the GRR were primarily recovered as age 3 fish, spending 2 years in the ocean.

Table 34. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/18/18.

| Brood year: Total age: Tag code: ADCWT at release: Total released (wires+nowire): |  |  |  |  |  | Non- <br> Snake R. <br> recovery <br> location <br> comp <br> $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2014 \\ 3 \text { (Jack) } \\ \mathbf{6 3 6 8 8 6} \\ 238,940 \\ \mathbf{2 4 6 , 8 7 4} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2013 \\ 4 \\ 636741 \\ 219,396 \\ 227,447 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2012 \\ 5 \\ 636584 \\ 247,714 \\ 250,892 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2011 \\ 6 \\ 636444 \\ 240,413 \\ 243,649 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{A}+\mathbf{J}$ <br> Totals |  |
| AK | 1 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 31 | 2.0\% |
| BC | 18 | 280 | 50 | 8 | 356 | 22.5\% |
| COL | 136 | 447 | 128 | 27 | 738 | 46.7\% |
| HS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.1\% |
| OR | 11 | 60 | 22 | 4 | 97 | 6.1\% |
| WA | 32 | 256 | 67 | 1 | 356 | 22.5\% |
| Grand Total | 200 | 1056 | 278 | 46 | 1580 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 12.6\% | 66.8\% | 17.6\% | 2.9\% |  |  |

Table 35. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/18/18.

| Brood year: | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  | Non- <br> Total age: <br> Tag code: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADCWT at release: | $\mathbf{2}(\mathbf{J a c k})$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ |  |  |
| recovery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| location |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 36. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $\mathbf{1 2} / \mathbf{1 8} / 18$.

| Brood year: | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  | Non-Snake R. <br> Recovery <br> Total age: <br> Tag code: $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADCWT at release: | $\mathbf{6 3 6 5 7 5}$ |  | Location |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | $\mathbf{2 0 2 , 1 5 9}$ |  | Comp |
| AK | $\mathbf{2 0 5 , 3 0 0}$ | Totals | $8.9 \%$ |
| BC | 6 | 6 | $52.2 \%$ |
| COL | 33 | 33 | $31.7 \%$ |
| WA | 20 | 20 | $7.2 \%$ |
| Grand Total | 5 | 5 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 \%}$ | 64 |  |

Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2017 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 18 / 18$.

| Brood year: | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ |  | Non-Snake R. <br> Recovery <br> Total age: $\mathbf{3}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tag code: | $\mathbf{6 3 6 8 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 6 7 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 6 5 7 6}$ |  |
| ADCWT at release: | $\mathbf{1 9 9 , 9 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 1 , 7 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 6 , 1 5 9}$ |  | Location |
| Total released (wires+nowire): | $\mathbf{4 5 6 , 1 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 3 , 9 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 , 5 4 3}$ | Totals | \% |
| AK | 16 | 17 | 10 | 43 | $7.2 \%$ |
| BC | 79 | 54 | 11 | 144 | $24.2 \%$ |
| COL | 183 | 67 | 20 | 271 | $45.5 \%$ |
| HS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | $0.2 \%$ |
| OR | 48 | 4 | 0 | 52 | $8.7 \%$ |
| WA | 74 | 6 | 5 | 85 | $14.2 \%$ |
| Grand Total | 400 | 150 | 46 | 595 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | $\mathbf{6 7 . 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 1 \%}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 7 \%}$ |  |  |

## Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs

PIT tags have been used in-season to assist with estimating returns to the Snake River and to estimate returns to areas below LGR. Over the years, broodstock trapping protocols have focused more on LGR in an effort to increase natural origin fish in broodstock, and less on trapping at LFH. With these changes, fish homing to LFH are not fully estimated using only returns to the Tucannon River and trapping at LGR because the fish might be remaining in the reservoir waiting for entry into LFH , and are also known to spawn in some of the dam tailraces, and in the Palouse River. In addition, fish less than 30 cm FL (mini-jacks - generally all from the yearling programs) are not counted at LGR nor are the traps equipped to contain these fish. To fully monitor returns, PIT tags may provide and advantage because they can be used to assess all age classes, regardless of size, where CWT data is limited in that respect.

To address these concerns, we compared two methods of estimating returns to the Snake River: 1) PIT tag detections at return and 2) estimated returns of CWT fish. PIT tag detections of our on-station releases were downloaded 22 January 2019 from www.ptagis.org. Comparisons of estimates of returns from juveniles released as yearlings are presented in Table 38. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2017. and Table 39 and Figure 28. Subyearlings are presented in

Table 40 and Table 41 and Figure 29. Data highlighted in red (CWT tables) are based on fish sampled in 2013, during the last $40 \%$ of the return due to delays at LGR caused by warm water temperatures which prevented trapping, and may therefore be biased.

For all years combined, PIT tagged returns of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated on average 3.0, 1.3, and 1.1 times greater returns of 0 -salt, 1 -salt, and $2+$ salt fish, respectively, than estimated by using CWT's. Results for subyearlings have been the opposite. For all years combined, PIT tag returns were 0.8 and 0.9 times less for 1 -salt and $2+$ salt fish, respectively, than estimated by using CWTs. Overall, it would appear that both methods produce comparable results.

Table 38. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2017.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total Return to Date (1-4 salts) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | $\begin{gathered} 4.0 \% \\ 18,284 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \% \\ & 7,728 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \% \\ & 3,601 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 201 \end{gathered}$ | $0.0 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.5 \% \\ 11,530 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2007 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,804 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,319 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,413 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 289 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.1 \% \\ 5,039 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2008 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,788 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,344 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | $0.0 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 \% \\ & 6,942 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 2,018 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,313 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,925 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 543 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \% \\ & 4,781 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 2,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 \% \\ & 6,321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,532 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 410 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.3 \% \\ 11,263 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2011 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 2,900 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,458 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0 \% \\ 5,078 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 318 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0 \% \\ & 9,872 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2012 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,857 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,418 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 236 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,512 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2013 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 3,116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \% \\ & 3,697 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,721 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 \% \\ & 6,417 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2014 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \% \\ & 3,901 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,197 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,197 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2015 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,614 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Average | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,121 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,037 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,879 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 308 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.3 \% \\ & 6,155 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 39. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return <br> to date <br> (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \% \\ 10,188 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \% \\ 14,451 \end{gathered}$ | 459,634 | $\begin{aligned} & 634092 \\ & 633987 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2007 | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 420 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 321 \end{gathered}$ | $0.0 \%$ $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \% \\ & 5,251 \end{aligned}$ | 455,152 | $\begin{aligned} & 634680 \\ & 634681 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2008 | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 531 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 3,014 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 2,114 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 279 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.1 \% \\ 5,407 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 478,852 | $\begin{aligned} & 635165 \\ & 635166 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,097 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,948 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \%- \\ 298 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \% \\ & 5,411 \end{aligned}$ | 463,729 | $\begin{aligned} & 635510 \\ & 635564 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,128 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \% \\ & 4,842 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,387 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 742 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \% \\ & 8,992 \end{aligned}$ | 490,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 636079 \\ & 636080 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2011 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.7 \% \\ 3,658 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.4 \% \\ & 1,818 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,248 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 682 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 18 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \% \\ & 5,766 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 489,500 | $\begin{array}{r} 636443 \\ 636444 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 2012 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,922 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,403 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 189 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 3,019 \end{aligned}$ | 503,273 | $\begin{aligned} & 636583 \\ & 636584 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 436 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 881 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,182 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 2,063 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 452,373 | $\begin{aligned} & 636740 \\ & 636741 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 745 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,129 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,129 \end{aligned}$ | 487,177 | $\begin{aligned} & 636885 \\ & 636886 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 225 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 458,558 | $\begin{aligned} & 637040 \\ & 637041 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Average | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,634 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 381 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 5,721 \end{aligned}$ | 475,521 |  |



Figure 28. Percent survival of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2017 for $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ salt fish.

Table 40. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2017.

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Return to <br> Date (1-4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| srood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2011 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |  |
|  | 0 | 252 | 504 | 242 | 0 | 997 |
| 2012 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ |
|  | 0 | 278 | 685 | 107 | 43 | 1,113 |
| 2013 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | - | $0.3 \%$ |
|  | 0 | 105 | 463 | 63 |  | 631 |
| 2014 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | - | - | $0.4 \%$ |
|  | 0 | 375 | 419 |  |  | 793 |
| 2015 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | - | - | - | $0.1 \%$ |
|  | 0 | 142 |  |  |  | 142 |
| 2016 | $0.0 \%$ | - | - | - | $0.0 \%$ |  |
|  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | 0.0 | 0 |

Table 41. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total Return to Date (1-4 salts) | Total release <br> (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 242 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 206 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 424 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 25 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 897 \end{gathered}$ | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 467 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 843 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 487 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 49 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \% \\ & 1846 \end{aligned}$ | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 230 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 321 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 157 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 708 \end{gathered}$ | 209,972 | 636737 |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 491 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 268 \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 759 \end{gathered}$ | 219,359 | 636882 |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 57 \end{gathered}$ |  | - | - | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 57 \end{gathered}$ | 202,460 | 637038 |
| 2016 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - |  | 204,579 | 637198 |
| Average | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.00 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.1 \% \\ & 297.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 409.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 356 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 37 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.38 \% \\ 853.4 \end{gathered}$ | 208,145 |  |



Figure 29. Percent returns of subyearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2017 for $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ salt fish.

## Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs

Similar to the preceding section, we estimated returns of fall Chinook salmon above Bonneville Dam in the Columbia and Snake rivers using PIT tags (all detections at or above Bonneville Dam) or CWTs (all recoveries above Bonneville Dam). Similar to the returns back to the Snake River, PIT tag estimates for yearlings resulted in combined averages that were 3.6, 1.4 times greater, and 0.9 times less for 0 -salt, 1 -salt, and $2+$ salt fish compared to the CWT method. (Table 42 and Table 43, Figure 30). Survival for subyearlings using PIT tags resulted in 0.9 times less for 1 -salt and $2+$ salt fish than estimated by CWTs (Table 44 and Table 45, Figure 31)

Table 42. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2017.

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> survival <br> estimate <br> Brood <br> year |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3- |  | salt |

Table 43. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \% \\ & 3,639 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2.4 \% \\ 11,153 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1.4 \% \\ & 6,283 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 248 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3.8 \% \\ 17,687 \end{gathered}$ | 459,634 | $\begin{aligned} & 634092 \\ & 633987 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2007 | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 456 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 2,623 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.9 \% \\ & 4,116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 473 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.6 \% \\ & 7,222 \end{aligned}$ | 455,152 | $\begin{aligned} & 634680 \\ & 634681 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2008 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 531 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.7 \% \\ & 3,555 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 2,911 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 412 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.4 \% \\ 6,878 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 478,852 | 635165 <br> 635166 |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.3 \% \\ & 1,167 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,066 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 455 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \% \\ & 6,820 \end{aligned}$ | 463,729 | $\begin{aligned} & 635510 \\ & 635564 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,149 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.1 \% \\ & 5,317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \% \\ & 4,862 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 949 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2.3 \% \\ 11,148 \end{gathered}$ | 490,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 636079 \\ & 636080 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2011 | 0.8\% 3,712 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.4 \% \\ & 2,177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.8 \% \\ & 4,047 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 827 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 73 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1.4 \% \\ & 7,124 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 489,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 636443 \\ & 636444 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2012 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,922 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.3 \% \\ & 1,578 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.4 \% \\ & 1,783 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 269 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.8 \% \\ & 3,630 \end{aligned}$ | 503,273 | $\begin{aligned} & 636583 \\ & 636584 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 437 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.4 \% \\ & 1,710 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 2,725 \end{aligned}$ | 452,373 | $\begin{aligned} & 636740 \\ & 636741 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 772 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.3 \% \\ & 1,249 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,249 \end{aligned}$ | 487,177 | $\begin{aligned} & 636886 \\ & 636885 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 235 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - |  | 458,558 | $\begin{aligned} & 637040 \\ & 637041 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.33 \% \\ 1,532 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.72 \% \\ 3,441 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.80 \% \\ 3,722 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.13 \% \\ 519 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.00 \% \\ 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1.52 \% \\ 7,165 \end{gathered}$ | 473,825 |  |



Figure 30. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2017 for $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ salt fish.

Table 44. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2017.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (14 salts) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 322 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 655 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 373 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 1,360 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 332 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 738 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 214 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 86 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.6 \% \\ & 1,370 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 126 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 599 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 116 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 841 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 452 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 584 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 1036 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 152 \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 152 \end{gathered}$ |
| 2016 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Average | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 277 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 644 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 234 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 48 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 793 \end{gathered}$ |

Table 45. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates through 2017. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) | Total release <br> (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 251 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 302 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 489 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 36 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 1,078 \end{aligned}$ | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 482 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.5 \% \\ 957 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.3 \% \\ 605 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \% \\ & 2,104 \end{aligned}$ | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 231 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 406 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.1 \% \\ 207 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 844 \end{gathered}$ | 209,972 | 636737 |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 502 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 392 \end{gathered}$ |  | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.4 \% \\ 894 \end{gathered}$ | 219,359 | 636882 |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 57 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 57 \end{gathered}$ | 202,460 | 637038 |
| 2016 | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | - |  | 204,579 | 637198 |
| Average | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \% \\ & 304.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.28 \% \\ & 514.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.20 \% \\ 433.66667 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \% \\ 48 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.46 \% \\ 995.4 \end{gathered}$ | 208,145 |  |



Figure 31. Percent return of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2017 for 1-4 salt fish.

## Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2017 and Spring of 2018

Adult estimates for permit \#16607 for LFH production and permit \#16615 for NPTH production have been combined in the tables below. These "take" tables are in the format used during the time the work was conducted. Take tables were updated following the 2018 NOAA consultation of the program during the summer of 2018 (Section 10 Permits 16607-2R and 16615-2R), which will be presented in the next LSRCP fall Chinook report. In addition, during consultation, it was agreed that additional reporting requirements were needed for the program and covered under the Terms and Condition section of the Section 10 permits, with the timeframe beginning in 2018. The information required in Section 10 permit 16607-2R as specified in the Special Conditions, Research, Monitoring, and Evaluation section (page 9-10) and the Permit Reporting and Reauthorization Requirements (C-5a, i-ix). Information needed is included as tables in this document or was obtained and cited from the following documents (see lists below):

Direct take consists of adults spawned in 2017 at LFH and NPTH (highlighted in green), and eggs/loss/release data associated with BY17 subyearlings released in 2018 and BY16 yearlings released in 2018 that were part of LSRCP, LSRCP-FCAP, and IPC programs. Direct takes of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon were calculated in Table 46 and Table 47 and were generally within limits. The number of unmarked/untagged juveniles released by these programs totaled $1,072,363$ fish, which are not included in the tables below.

Additional information can also be found in reports provided by Nez Perce Tribe, and are referred to in the Conditions Table (Table 48) provided below.

1. Nez Perce Tribe Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon Monitoring and Evaluations Report (M\&E Report)
2. 2018 Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon Spawning Summary Report (Redd Report)
3. Final abundance and composition of Snake River Fall Chinook salmon returning to Lower Granite Dam in 2017 (Run Recon Report)
4. 2017 NPTH SR fall Chinook production report (Production Report)

Table 46. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2017 and juveniles released in 2018 for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Annual take of listed fish by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Egg/fry |  | Juvenile or smolt |  | Adult ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Carcass |  |
|  |  | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,000 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Collect for transport ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, and release ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, tag/marked/tissue sample, and release ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 810,455 | 782,541 | 1,500 ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 130 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 2,335,000 | 2,409,821 | $1,100^{\mathrm{j}}$ | 60 | 0 |  |
| Intentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | No fin clip | 0 | 48,940 | 0 |  | 2,600 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 2,026 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 2,200 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 678 | 0 |  |
| Unintentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | No fin clip | 7.50\% | 6.47\% | 7.50\% | 10.10\% | 500 | 97 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 7.50\% | 6.47\% | 7.50\% | 10.10\% | 450 | 38 | 0 |  |

a "No fin clip" salmon include hatchery-origin and natural -origin fish. The majority of unclipped fish are hatchery origin.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For purposes of this permit, adults are defined as fall Chinook salmon that are at least 3 years old that have spent at least 2 years in the ocean. Fish that spend only one year in the ocean, called "jacks" or " 1 -salts," represent a natural life history and are thought to contribute to natural production at a low but relatively constant level. These fish are almost exclusively males (females are called "jills"). Jack returns are highly variable and cannot be accurately forecasted. In-season management and take monitoring will classify fish less than $53 \mathrm{~cm}(\mathrm{FL})$ as jacks. Post-season reporting will be based on estimated ocean age. Adult take limits are based on programmatic needs-broodstock number and run-reconstruction numbers - and limits to the overall sampling rate, of the run at age, at the LGR trap and/or supplemental trapping efforts at Lyons Ferry Hatchery and Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery are not to exceed $20 \%$. Any non-lethal take of jacks during trapping efforts is permitted.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Contact with listed fish that could occur from migration delay at dam or traps. Specifically, this refers to fish trapped at LFH and returned to the river without handling, the vast majority being clipped and/or tagged hatchery fish.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Take associate with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured and transported, These levels represent full broodstock collection at LGR - see intentional lethal take below.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Take associated with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released upstream or downstream.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Take of juveniles due to tagging/marking/PIT tagging prior to release and does not include 1,349,796 unclipped and untagged fish released by LSRCP and LSRCP-FCAP programs. The number shown assumes full production through priority 17 (able B4B. U.S. v. Oregon agreement [2009]) and does not include NPTH production. This number could vary depending on annual egg takes and survival in the hatchery
${ }^{g}$ Intentional mortality of listed fish as broodstock only. Values represent total need for all program components (LFH, FCAP, NPTH, and IPC). Priority collection occurs at the LGR trap, alternative collection at LFH and NPTH.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Take goal for natural-origin fish for broodstock is 1500 adults. Jacks can compose up to $10 \%$ of total broodstock collection
${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Unintentional mortality from operation of adult traps, including loss of fish during trapping, transport, and holding prior to spawning or release back into the wild after broodstock sorting. Also includes estimates of in-hatchery incubation and rearing mortality, by life-stage. Adult mortality estimates based on $15 \%$ prespawning mortality, including adult trapping, holding, and transport.
${ }^{j}$ Adult fish in excess to broodstock needs that are returned to the river from the LFH and the NPTH. These fish are typically fin clipped for re-capture identification.

Table 47. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2017 and juveniles released in 2018 for RM\&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark | Annual take of listed fish by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Egg/fry |  | Juvenile or smolt |  | Adult |  | Carcass |  |
|  |  | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  |  |  | 200 | 133 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  | 600 | 82 | 0 |  |
| Collect for transport ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, and release ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | Up to $15 \%$ of natural juvenile production not to exceed 25,000 fish ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 131 |  |  | 10 | 0 |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 0 |
| Capture, handle, tag/mark/tissue sample, and release ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 2,700 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 657 | 4,000 ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | 3,286 | 100 | 60 |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  | 2,500 ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | 1,983 | 300 | 30 |
| Removal (e.g. broodstock) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Intentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,000 ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | 133 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | $1,000^{\mathrm{i}}$ | 93 | 0 |  |
| Unintentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | $300^{\text {h }}$ | 14 | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | $100{ }^{\text {h }}$ | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |

${ }^{a}$ Contact with live, ESA-listed fish through juvenile and adult spawning surveys on the Tucannon River and adult spawning surveys on Asotin Creek.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Take of listed fish for transportation only.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Take associated with smolt trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released. Adult numbers represent adults captured, handled, and released from juvenile trapping operations.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Take associated with adult and juvenile sampling and monitoring projects. These include; adult fall Chinook salmon trapped, handled, sampled, tagged and released from adult trapping facilities and weirs, carcass sampling during spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River and Asotin Creek, and juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured, handled, sampled, tagged, and released from juvenile trapping, netting, and electro-fishing projects.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ RM\&E activities do not include broodstock collection.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Intentional mortality of hatchery fish as a result of run reconstruction needs. These are coded-wire tagged hatchery fish.
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Unintentional mortality of listed fish, including loss of fish during smolt trapping.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ WDFW activities associated with emigrant studies using rotary screw trap and spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River.
${ }^{i}$ Adults (non-jacks) used for run reconstruction at LGR trap.
${ }^{\mathrm{j}}$ Take associated with spawning ground surveys on Asotin Creek located above LGR Dam.

Table 48. Terms and Conditions for WDFW Section 10 Permit \#16607-2R (2018).

| Conditions | Response or reference for requested information |
| :--- | :--- |
| Annual adult return estimates for all ESA-listed <br> salmonids encountered at the Lower Granite <br> Dam adult trap. | See ESA permit 21951; Lower Granite Dam trapping <br> permit (NOAA) |
| Fall Chinook salmon escapement to Lyons Ferry | Escapement to LFH described within this report <br> (Appendix E Table 3 and Appendix E Table 4, page 102. <br> Hatchery, Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery and the <br> South Fork Clearwater Weir (once in operation) <br> by origin (marked, tagged, unknown and <br> unmarked adults); |
| Escapement to NPTH provided in NPTH Production <br> Report. The South Fork Clearwater trap was not <br> operated in 2017. |  |

Fall Chinook salmon escapement to the Tucannon River is provided in Table 25 and page 43 in this report.

Annual estimates of fall Chinook salmon escapement, and fall Chinook salmon redd counts, in natural spawning areas

Fall Chinook salmon escapement to natural spawning areas above LGR are described the NPTH M\&E report.
Fall Chinook salmon redd counts above LGR are described in the NPTH M\&E report and in the NPT Redd report

Carcass recovery data from the Tucannon River is provided in Tables 26-27, pages 44-45 in this report.

Carcass recovery data above LGR provided by NPT in
Carcass recovery data, including numbers, sex ratios, fish stock origin, mark observations, tributary location, and age class

Number and origin of all fall Chinook salmon retained during broodstock collection and their final disposition

Trends in the relative, total annual abundances of natural- and hatchery-origin fall Chinook salmon escaping to the Snake River Basin upstream of Lower Granite Dam, and observations of any apparent effects of the hatchery program on fall
and the "carcass" tab provided by NPT Permit Spreadsheet.

Number and origin of broodstock retained at Lyons Ferry Hatchery are provided in Tables 5-8 and pages 11-12, 20 and 22 in this report.

For the number of broodstock retained and their disposition by NPTH, see the NPT M\&E report. Also see the joint agency Run Recon report for additional information.

See the joint Agency Run Recon report for trends in total abundance of natural- and hatchery-origin fall Chinook salmon escaping to Lower Granite Dam; see "escapement" tab for trends in abundance of natural- and hatchery-origin fall Chinook escaping above Lower Granite Dam and; also see the Redd report for trends in

| Chinook salmon escapement and spawning <br> distributions in the Snake River Basin | index of abundance (redd counts) above Lower Granite <br> Dam. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Captures of fall Chinook juveniles during RM\&E <br> activities by WDFW (Tucannon Smolt trapping) are <br> provided in the smolt trapping section of this report (page <br> 47). Incidental trapping of juveniles (spring Chinook or <br> steelhead) in the Tucannon River are covered under other |
| Unintentional injuries or mortalities of listed |  |
| spring/summer, and fall Chinook salmon, <br> steelhead, and sockeye that result from all <br> operational activities | Section 10 reports. Incidental trapping of ESA-listed <br> adult steelhead, spring Chinook salmon and sockeye <br> salmon at LFH is available in this report (page 7). |

## Conclusions and Recommendations

The fall Chinook salmon program at LFH requires substantial coordination among a variety of State, Federal and Tribal agencies. The program is being managed to meet the goals and objectives of Tribal, state, and federal co-managers. Conclusions and recommendations listed below are not prioritized and represent only the opinion of WDFW Snake River Lab Evaluation staff.

1. The Snake River fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction methodologies were changed in 2013. Previous estimates at LGR using these new methods were reworked back to 2004. Prior to 2004, sub-sampling of VIE tagged fish with CWTs occurred at LFH which will require additional adjustments to the method, and have not been attempted at this time.

Recommendation: Assist the Snake River fall Chinook salmon Run Reconstruction group in developing methodologies to address sampling changes that occurred prior to 2004.

Recommendation: Continue to assist with documentation of historical methodologies used to develop run estimates.
2. Estimates of returns using PIT tags compared to CWTs vary by age at return and by juvenile life history rearing type but are not particularly significant. Tagging (PIT or CWT) constitutes a significant program cost annually and methods for monitoring and evaluating program performance need to be cost efficient in times of decreasing budgets.

Recommendation: Reduce the number of PIT tagged yearlings from 30,000 to 10,000 and continue to evaluate and summarize the use of both types of tagging to determine if some optimum proportion of PIT and CWT could be used to accurately portray fish performance and further reduce tagging costs.
3. In 2016 and 2017, PBT sampling at LGR was able to detect all inbasin hatchery returns which allows more precise (in theory) estimates of the numbers of natural origin fish in the overall return, and those that contribute to broodstock. Beginning in 2019, releases will be PBT marked by release site.

Recommendation: Work with the Snake River fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction technical group to derive run reconstruction estimates based solely on PBT results and compare with standardized CWT based run reconstruction estimates. Continue these comparisons for 5 years to determine if the run reconstruction based on CWTs is valid for profiling the return, or if another more accurate methodology should be adopted for the future. Work with FINS technical team to upload incubation data with intended release site in order to reference future returns by origin.
4. In prior years, evaluation staff monitored annual fecundities (by fork length) of fall Chinook salmon. Nearly all prior fecundity estimates consisted of hatchery origin fish, as few natural origin fish were included in the broodstock. With PBT, natural origin fish can now be
identified. There is an interest to determine if natural origin fish have similar fecundities as compare to hatchery origin fish, as a difference could alter broodstock collection criteria, and the information may be useful for other researchers estimating natural origin productivity.

Recommendation: Continue fecundity estimates of fish used for broodstock by origin, age, and release site through run year 2020. This evaluation began in 2016 and will continue through 2020 where fecundities will be compared of hatchery fish to wild fish, by age (as determined by PBT, PIT, scale analysis, and CWTs). This evaluation will document if there are any differences in fecundity from subyearling releases, yearling releases, and reservoir reared fish.
5. Fish from yearling programs have consistently shown to have higher SAR rate than subyearlings. However, yearlings have a high rate of 0 -salt and 1 -salt returns whereas subyearlings do not return as 0 -salt fish and have minimal returns of 1 -salt fish. As of 2019, releases of yearlings above LGR have been ceased, but releases at LFH will continue for the foreseeable future.

Recommendation: Continue to compare return information from yearling and subyearling release groups at LFH. Based on results and management priorities, discuss with the relevant parties to decrease or eliminate the yearling releases from LFH in the future.

## Literature Cited

Busack, C. 2007. The Impact of Repeat Spawning of Males on Effective Number of Breeders in Hatchery Operations. Aquaculture (2007), doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.03.027.

DeHart, M., J. McCann, B. Chockley, E. Cooper, H. Schaller, S. Haeseker, R. Lessard, C. Petrosky, E. Tinus, E Van Dyke, and R. Ehlke. 2015. Comparative Survival Study of PIT-tagged Spring/Summer/Fall Chinook, Summer Steelhead, and Sockeye, 2015 Annual Report.
Comparative Survival Study Oversight Committee and Fish Passage Center Report to Bonneville Power Administration, BPA Project 1996-020-00.

Gallinat, M. P., and L.A. Ross. 2018. Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program, 2017 Annual Report. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program Report to U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Boise, ID.

Hankin, D.G., L J. Fitzgibbons, and Y. Chen. 2009. Unnatural random mating policies select for younger age at maturity in hatchery Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) populations. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 66: 1505-1521 (2009).

Heath, D. D., C. W. Fox and J. W. Heath. 1999. Maternal effects on offspring size: variation through early development of Chinook salmon. Evolution 53 (5): 1605-1611.

Hegg, J. 2013. Spatial and Temporal Variation in Juvenile Salmon Life History: Implications of Habitat Alteration. Master of Science Thesis, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.

Herrig, Dan. 2006. Personal communication, LSRCP project manager.
Knudsen, C. M., S. L. Schroder, C. Busack, M. V. Johnston, T. N. Pearsons, and C. R. Strom. 2008. Comparison of Female Reproductive Traits and Progeny of First-Generation Hatchery and Wild Upper Yakima River Spring Chinook Salmon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 137:1433-1445.

Milks, D., M. Varney, J. Jording, and M. Schuck. 2007. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2005. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 07-04.

Milks, D., M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2009. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2006. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 09-04.

Milks, D., A. Grider, M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2007-2008. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 11-02.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2012. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2013. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D. and A. Oakerman. 2014. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D. and A. Oakerman. 2015. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2013. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D. and A. Oakerman. 2016. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2014. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D. and A. Oakerman. 2018. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2015. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D. and A. Oakerman. 2018. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2016. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

NMFS (United States Department of Commerce) and USFWS (Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, United States Department of Interior). 1972. A Special Report on the Lower Snake River Dams: Ice Harbor, Lower Monumental, Little Goose, and Lower Granite in Washington and Idaho. 2015? In Intro

NMFS. 1993. Biological Opinion for 1993 Hatchery Operations in the Columbia River Basin.
Rocklage, S., J.A. Hesse. 2004. Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification. Pre-Decisional White Paper from the Nez Perce Tribe for US v. Oregon TAC/PAC Review.

United States v. Oregon Management Agreement. 2008. United States v. Oregon Management Agreement 2008-2017.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1975. Special report: Lower Snake River Fish and Wildlife Compensation Plan. Walla Walla, WA.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2018. Annual fish passage report, 2017. Columbia and Snake Rivers for salmon, steelhead, shad and lamprey. Northwestern Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, OR and Walla Walla, WA.

WDF (Washington Department of Fisheries). 1994. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan, Snake River Hatchery Evaluation Program five-year plan 1994-1998. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, WA

WDFW (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2017. Lyons Ferry Complex Annual Operations Plan for the period of October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017.

# Appendix A: Fall Chinook Salmon Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2012-2017 

(Numbers of fall Chinook salmon observed at Snake River dams and numbers of fall Chinook salmon trapped and processed at LFH. LGR trapped fish that were processed at LFH are listed under LGR data with COE window counts).

Appendix A: Table 1. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon processed at LFH and window counts at IHR, LMO, and LGR dams, 2012-2017.

| Year | Location | Daytime counts |  |  |  | Night video ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | Totals ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Oct | Nov | Dec |  | Oct | Nov |  |  |  |
|  |  | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | Adults | Jacks | $\overline{\mathrm{cm}} \mathrm{FL}$ | cm FL |
| 2012 | IHR | 38,546 | 21,554 | $n c^{\text {c }}$ | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 38,546 | 21,554 |
|  | LMO | 33,518 | 22,883 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 33,518 | 22,883 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 193 | 6 |
|  | LGR | 34,060 | 21,814 | 628 | 176 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 34,688 | 21,990 |
| 2013 | IHR | 57,850 | 19,133 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 57,850 | 19,133 |
|  | LMO | 53,399 | 23,031 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 53,399 | 23,031 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,025 | 42 |
|  | LGR | 55,839 | 22,019 | 726 | 376 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 56,565 | 22,395 |
| 2014 | IHR | 61,389 | 17,944 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 61,389 | 17,944 |
|  | LMO | 51,402 | 23,836 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 51,402 | 23,836 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | LGR | 59,753 | 19,250 | 934 | 557 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 60,617 | 19,869 |
| 2015 | IHR | 62,978 | 10,008 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 62,978 | 10,008 |
|  | LMO | 54,394 | 15,844 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 54,394 | 15,844 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 234 | 9 |
|  | LGR | 58,662 | 11,177 | 638 | 350 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 59,300 | 11,527 |
| 2016 | IHR | 36,713 | 13,066 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 36,713 | 13,066 |
|  | LMO | 33,090 | 15,038 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 33,090 | 15,038 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |
|  | LGR | 34,315 | 12,002 | 399 | 364 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 34,714 | 12,366 |
| 2017 | IHR | 26,393 | 5,057 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 26,393 | 5,057 |
|  | LMO | 25,370 | 6,464 | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | nc | 25,370 | 6,464 |
|  | LFH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 | 37 |
|  | LGR | 26,063 | 6,517 | 368 | 179 | nc | nc | nc | nc | 26,063 | 6,517 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Night counts occurred during 18-31 August.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Total from LFH consist of killed fish that were identified at processing as LFH trapped.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ No counts (nc) were completed at the dam during that time of year.

## Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2017

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

 byDebbie Milks, WDFW<br>Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT<br>Stuart Rosenberger, IPC<br>July 25, 2017

The following protocol presumes 24 hour trapping 7 days per week: The trapping rate will be set at $20 \%$ and kept at that level throughout the season, if possible. If the trap is swamped with fish: Shut down the trap for an hour or so but clearly identify in the data when the trap was shut down and when it was started up again. Do not shut down and stay shut down for the rest of the day because we need to have a pre and post shut down sample so we can average them to estimate what passed during the shutdown.

Any changes to the duration of the sample will require an operculum punch. Begin with no punches for $20 \%$ then if the rate is changed use a right operculum punch if they are hauled to the hatcheries. If the trapping duration goes to 24 continuous hours then use a left operculum punch.

Scales sampled at the LGR Trap for run reconstruction needs will be mounted by WDFW/COE staff at LGR and sent to Olympia every two weeks. An additional two staff will be provided by WDFW as part of the Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon Fidelity and Fallback Study (radio telemetry) funded by BPA.

In an effort to reduce the numbers of jacks and jills hauled to the hatcheries and to reduce the numbers of fish sacrificed with wire for run reconstruction purposes the following protocols were approved by comanagers in the basin on $7 / 25 / 2017$. The sub-sampling of wire tagged fish should allow for ample recoveries for evaluation purposes and the sub-sampling of unmarked/untagged fish will allow ample fecundity monitoring.

## 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR

## Protocols:

1) These protocols presume a 24 hour/day, 7 days per week trapping at $20 \%$. Fish trapped during a 24 hour 7 day a week trapping period will not be operculum punched. If the systematic sampling rate is changed, all fish hauled to hatcheries must receive an operculum punch on the right side (ROP) and if trapping changes to only 4 hours per day ( $100 \%$ trap rate), all fish hauled to the hatcheries must receive an operculum punch on the left side (LOP).
2) Males and females will not be inoculated.
3) All fish > 70 cm will be hauled to LFH and NPTH. LFH will haul $70 \%$ and the NPT will haul $30 \%$.
4) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
5) Wire tagged males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ hauled to LFH.
6) Wire tagged females <70 will hauled to LFH and NPTH under the normal 70/30 split.
7) Unmarked/untagged females <70 will be hauled to LFH.
8) Jacks suspected of being summers will need to be subsampled for wires.
9) Only scale sample fish released from the trap. Do not scale sample hauled fish.
10) DNA sample all fish trapped regardless if hauled to hatchery or released.

| Wire tagged fish: <br> Fork Length | Action |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (DNA sample all) |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 4 wires (put F in with "LARGES" for LFH and NPT and <br> M go into tank for LFH), DNA sample all |
| Untagged fish: | Release 3 out of 4 wires (DNA sample all) |
| Fork Length | Action |
| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all fish (DNA sample all). |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 4 F to LFH (DNA sample all). <br> Release 3 out of 4 F (collect scales and DNA). <br> Release all M (collect scales and DNA). |

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

September 12, 2017
Changes to prior protocol are highlighted
Protocols:

1) These protocols presume a 24 hour/day, 7 days per week trapping at $33 \%$. Fish hauled during the $33 \%$ sample will receive 1 operculum punch on the right side (1ROP).
2) Males and females will not be inoculated.
3) All fish > 70 cm will be hauled to LFH and NPTH. LFH will haul $70 \%$ and the NPT will haul $30 \%$.
4) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
5) Wire tagged males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ hauled to LFH.
6) Wire tagged females <70 will hauled to LFH and NPTH under the normal 70/30 split.
7) Unmarked/untagged females <70 will be hauled to LFH.
8) Jacks suspected of being summers will need to be subsampled for wires.
9) Only scale sample fish released from the trap. Do not scale sample hauled fish.
10) DNA sample all fish trapped regardless if hauled to hatchery or released.

## Wire tagged fish:

Fork Length Action

| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (DNA sample all) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 4 wires (put F in with "LARGES" for LFH and NPT and M go into tank for LFH), DNA sample all |
|  | Release 3 out of 4 wires (DNA sample all) |
| Untagged fish: |  |
| Fork Length | Action |
| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all fish (DNA sample all). |
|  | Haul 1 out of 4 F to LFH (DNA sample all). |
|  | Release 3 out of 4 F (collect scales and DNA). |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Release all M (collect scales and DNA). |

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

September 19, 2017
Changes to prior protocol are highlighted
Protocols:

1) These protocols presume a 24 hour/day, 7 days per week trapping at $33 \%$. Fish hauled during the $33 \%$ sample will receive 1 operculum punch on the right side (1ROP).
2) Males and females will not be inoculated.
3) Only scale sample fish released from the trap. Do not scale sample hauled fish.
4) DNA sample all fish trapped regardless if hauled to hatchery or released.

## Wire tagged fish:

Fork Length Action

| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (DNA sample all) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | No fish less than 70 to NPTH |
|  | Females: Haul all. Put F in with Larges for LFH and during NPT time put F in separate tank for LFH. DNA sample all. |
|  | Males: Haul 1 out of 4 wires to LFH and during NPT time put M in separate tank for LFH. DNA sample all <br> Males: Release 3 out of 4 wires (DNA sample all) |
| Untagged fish: |  |
| Fork Length | Action |
| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all fish (DNA sample all). |
|  | No fish less than 70 to NPTH |
|  | Males: Haul all unmarked/untagged to LFH and during NPT time put M in separate tank for LFH. Release all AD only and scale sample. DNA sample all |
| $65 \mathrm{~cm}-70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Females: haul all to LFH (DNA sample all) |
| $<65 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Males: release all. DNA sample and scale sample all Females: Haul all. DNA sample all |

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

October 3, 2017
Changes to prior protocol are highlighted

After conference call with co-managers:
LGR Trap rate remains at $20 \%$.
Hauled fish do not need operculum punches.
DNA will continue to be taken on all fall Chinook trapped.
Scales will be taken on untagged fish released.
There are enough wire tagged fish already collected to satisfy run reconstruction needs so only hauling of fish for broodstock will occur.
NPTH will continue taking males ( $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) for broodstock.
LFH will take females $\geq 75 \mathrm{~cm}$ for broodstock, pass females $<75 \mathrm{~cm}$.
LFH is taking males $65-69 \mathrm{~cm}$ unmarked/untagged, and all males $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$.
NPTH trap will remain open to trap large males.
LFH trap will remain open to trap large males.

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

October 10, 2017
Changes to prior protocol are highlighted

After conference call with co-managers:
LGR Trap rate remains at $20 \%$.
Hauled fish do not need operculum punches.
DNA will continue to be taken on all fall Chinook trapped.
Scales will be taken on untagged fish released.
There are enough wire tagged fish already collected to satisfy run reconstruction needs and females to make eggtake so only hauling of males for broodstock will occur.
NPTH will continue taking males ( $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) for broodstock.
Pass all females.
LFH is taking males $65-69 \mathrm{~cm}$ unmarked/untagged, and all males $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$.
NPTH trap will remain open to trap large males.
LFH trap will remain open to trap large males.

# 2017 Fall Chinook Trapping/Sampling <br> Protocols at LGR <br> October 17, 2017 <br> Changes to prior protocol are highlighted 

After conference call with co-managers:
LGR Trap rate remains at $20 \%$.
Broodstock and run reconstruction needs have been met so all fish will be released at LGR.
DNA will continue to be taken on all fall Chinook trapped.
Scales will be taken on untagged fish released.
NPTH trap will remain open to trap large males.
LFH trap was closed today.

# Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2017 

Appendix C Table 1. Dates, times, and trapping rates of fall Chinook salmon at LGR, 2003-2017.

| Year | Date opened trap | Trap rate <br> (\%) | Date trap closed | Date/time trapping rate changed | Modified trapping rate (\%) | Date/time trapping rate changed | Adjusted trapping rate (\%) | Date trap closed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 9 Sept | 11 | - | - | $n c^{\text {a }}$ | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2004 | 2 Sept | 15 | $385 \mathrm{Sept}^{\text {b }}$ | 10 Sept | 13 | - | nc | 22 Nov |
| 2005 | 6 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2006 | 1 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2007 | 1 Sept | 20 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2008 | $\begin{gathered} 24 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 8: 00 \mathrm{am}^{\mathrm{c}} \end{gathered}$ | 20 | - | $\begin{gathered} 12 \mathrm{Sept} \\ 2: 52 \mathrm{pm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 | 26 Sept 3:00 pm | 10 | 21 Nov |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18 Aug } \\ & \text { 7:37 am } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | $\frac{-}{10.50 .0}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \mathrm{Sept} \\ 7: 25 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 9 | - | nc | 15 Nov |
| 2010 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 22 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 11: 05 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Sept-10:50 am }{ }^{\text {d }} \\ & 18 \text { Sept-10:50 } \mathrm{am}^{\mathrm{b}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 18 Sept 3:00 pm | 10 | - | nc | 18 Nov |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 18 Aug } \\ \text { 10:30 am } \end{gathered}$ | 10 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 28 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 10: 36 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 15 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 23 Sept } \\ \text { 10:07 am } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 | 27 Sept- 3:00 pm ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Oct } \\ 2: 22 \mathrm{pm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 15 | $\begin{gathered} 8 \text { Oct } \\ 2: 22 \mathrm{pm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 | 24 Nov |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} 18 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 9: 54 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 100 | $19 \& 20$ Aug $^{\mathrm{f}}$ $22-29$ Aug $^{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \text { Sept } \\ 8: 38 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { Oct } \\ 7: 40 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 8 | 11 Nov |
| 2015 | $\begin{gathered} 22 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 7: 55 \mathrm{am} \end{gathered}$ | 100 | $\begin{gathered} 23-26 \text { Aug }^{\mathrm{f}} \\ 29 \text { Aug }{ }^{\mathrm{f}} \end{gathered}$ | 31 Aug 8:39 am | 12 | - | nc | 22 Nov |
| 2016 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 18 Aug } \\ 8: 28 \mathrm{am} \end{gathered}$ | 19 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2017 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 18 Aug } \\ 7: 45 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 | - | 13 Sept | 33 | 22 Sept | 20 | 19 Nov |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ No change (nc) was made to the trapping rate.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Trap was closed down for two hours each day.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Trap was operated between 8-8:30 am, then 12:30-12:55 pm, then 2:20-3:02 pm on 24 Aug due to water temperature restrictions. Full operation began 25 August
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Trap was closed down at 10:50 am for three hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Trap was closed down at 3:00 pm for two hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Trap closed down due to high water temperatures.

## Appendix D: Trapping, Mating and Sampling Protocols at Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2017

## 2017 Trapping, Mating, and Sampling Protocols at LFH

LFH may start up the volunteer trap if a shortfall of females or males being collected at LGR happens.

## Sorting protocol

Count and sex all fish: 1) Males and females.
Count LGR trapped females returned to the pond during the spawn day.

## Sampling protocol

LFH staff processing DIPS: Document Fork length, sex, presence/absence of CWT, and PIT tag number. Take scales and a fin clip (DNA) on all untagged fish and take the snout of the fish if CWT is detected.

SRL staff processing during spawning days:
Processing table: Fin clips for DNA: take sample on every fish so data can be used for run reconstruction purposes, as well as profiling broodstock.

Scales: taken on all fish

## Female broodstock total body weights

1st week of spawning: weigh first 50 females that have a CWT and the first 50 females that are unmarked/untagged (appear wild) and note fish ID number
$2^{\text {nd }}$ week- $4^{\text {th }}$ week: weigh first 25 females that have a CWT and 25 females that are unmarked/untagged each spawn day

Carcasses for nutrient enhancement: After otoliths are taken from the carcasses, a tote of fish will be filled and dumped into a bin next to the loading dock. These fish will be frozen separately and taken to the Tucannon River for nutrient enhancement after ELISA testing.

## Mating protocol at LFH

Our goals are to maximize the use of potentially natural origin fish and larger/older aged fish and to exclude jills and strays from broodstock.

All wire tagged fish must wait until their CWTs are decoded before they are used in a mating.
Stray males will be culled based on CWTs. If broodstock limited, up to 56 stray females may be spawned and retained, presuming 1,112 matings are needed to make production. Any male used on a stray female must also be used on another female that will be retained for production (inbasin hatchery origin, or untagged unknown origin).

Wire tagged Males verified as adults can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males $\geq 75 \mathrm{~cm}$ can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males 70-74 cm will only be used in $1 \times 1$ crosses unless there is a shortage of males.
Males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ will not be used in matings unless they are verified as adults. This size criteria may be adjusted in season.

## Fecundity monitoring and Jills

All females will be spawned when ripe and the gametes will be held in incubators until we can determine if we have enough adult females to offset the culling, and to monitor fecundity. If we have enough adult females to make production goals, after eye up and fecundity estimation, jills will be culled. Jills verified by CWTs will be spawned with males of a larger fork length. Any male used on a jill must also be used on a larger or older aged fish that will be retained for production. This will be done to ensure if the jill is culled or a fry plant is made, the gametes from the male will still contribute elsewhere in production.

## Mating protocol at LFH

## September 19, 2017

Our goals are to maximize the use of potentially natural origin fish and larger/older aged fish and to exclude jills and strays from broodstock if possible.

All wire tagged fish must wait until their CWTs are decoded before they are used in a mating.
Stray males will be culled based on CWTs. If broodstock limited, up to 56 stray females may be spawned and retained, presuming 1,112 matings are needed to make production. Any male used on a stray female must also be used on another female that will be retained for production (inbasin hatchery origin, or untagged unknown origin).

Wire tagged Males verified as adults can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males $\geq 75 \mathrm{~cm}$ can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males 70-74 cm will only be used in $1 \times 1$ crosses unless there is a shortage of males.
Unmarked/untagged males $65-69 \mathrm{~cm}$ will be used in $1 \times 1$ crosses unless there is a shortage of males.

Males $<65 \mathrm{~cm}$ will not be used in matings unless they are verified as adults. This size criteria may be adjusted in season.

## Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2017

(Age/Rearing states origin, brood year, age at release, and release site (LF12SO is a LFH hatchery origin fish from the 2012 brood year, released as a subyearling, onstation at LFH).

Appendix E Table 1: Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped at LGR that were hauled to LFH and killed during 2017.

| Age/Origin Determinations by Method | $\begin{gathered} \hline<53 \\ \text { cm } \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Females | $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 2(1salt) by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 3(2salt) by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery res rear age 4(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery sub age 2(1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery sub age 3(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 101 | 84 | 185 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery sub age 4(3salt) by PBT | 0 | 70 | 56 | 126 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery sub age 5(4salt) by PBT | 0 | 27 | 7 | 34 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery yearling age 3(1salt) by PBT | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery unknown rear by PBT | 0 | 22 | 12 | 34 |
| Unknown hatchery res rear age 4(3salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery subyearling age 2(1salt) by clip or scales | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery subyearling age 3(2salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Unknown hatchery subyearling age 4(3salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| Unknown hatchery subyearling age 5(4salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 3(1salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 5(3salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery unknown rear/age by clip or scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R. hatchery subyearling age 3(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed natural res rear age 3 (1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Presumed natural res rear age 4 (2salt) by PBT | 0 | 52 | 24 | 76 |
| Presumed natural res rear age 5(3salt) by PBT | 0 | 23 | 5 | 28 |
| Presumed natural sub age 2(1salt) by PBT | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Presumed natural sub age 3(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 54 | 100 | 154 |
| Presumed natural sub age 4(3salt) by PBT | 0 | 212 | 87 | 299 |
| Presumed natural sub age 5(4salt) by PBT | 0 | 118 | 22 | 140 |
| Presumed natural sub res rear age 3 (1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed natural yearling age 2(0salt) by PBT | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Presumed natural yearling age 3(1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed natural unknown rear/age by PBT | 0 | 46 | 39 | 85 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 5 (3salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown origin subyearling age 2(1salt) by scales | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown origin subyearling age 3(2salt) by scales | 1 | 6 | 8 | 15 |
| Unknown origin subyearling age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| Unknown origin subyearling age 5(4salt) by scales | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Unknown origin unknown rear/age | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Presumed STRAY subyearling age 4(3 salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed STRAY subyearling unknown age by PBT | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 10 | 770 | 485 | 1,265 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2017.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | Females | $\begin{gathered} <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF11YBCA | 220331 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF11YPLA | 220334 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF12SBCA | 220144 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| LF12SCCD | 636575 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| LF12SCJA | 220143 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12SIPCHC | 090703 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12SO | 636574 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| LF12SPLA | 220145 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|  | $220146$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| LF12YBCA | 220336 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220341 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12YCJA | $220338$ | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 220339 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF12YO | 636583 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
|  | 636584 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| LF12YPLA | 220337 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 220340 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| LF13SBCA | 220342 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
|  | 220345 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 15 |
| LF13SCJA | 220343 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
|  | $220346$ | 5 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| LF13SCJA2 | 636738 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| LF13SGRRD | 636739 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 14 |
| LF13SIPCHC | 090818 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| LF13SO | 636737 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| LF13SPLA | 220344 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
|  | 220347 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| LF13YBCA | 220348 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
|  | 220351 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| LF13YCJA | 220350 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
|  | 220353 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| LF13YO | 636740 | 34 | 0 | 13 | 47 |
|  | 636741 | 33 | 0 | 14 | 47 |
| LF13YPLA | 220349 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 11 |
|  | 220352 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| LF14SBCA | 220356 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|  | 220357 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 11 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2017.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | Females | $\begin{gathered} <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand <br> Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF14SCJA | 220354 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 13 |
|  | 220355 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 |
|  | 220360 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| LF14SGRRD | 636883 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 29 |
| LF14SIPCHC | 090888 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 14 |
| LF14SO | 636882 | 15 | 0 | 11 | 26 |
| LF14SPLA | 220358 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 17 |
|  | 220359 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 16 |
| LF14YBCA | 220361 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
|  | 220366 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| LF14YCJA | 220363 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
|  | 220364 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| LF14YO | 636885 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 34 |
|  | 636886 | 7 | 5 | 20 | 32 |
| LF14YPLA | 220362 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 220365 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| LF15SBCA | 220369 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| LF15SCJA | 220367 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220368 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15SCJA2 | 220373 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15SO | 637038 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15SPLA | 220371 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220372 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15YCJA | 220376 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 220377 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15YO | 637040 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF15YPLA | 220378 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LOOKINGGLASS14YSPRLOSTINER | 090953 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| NPTH11SNLVA | 220218 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NPTH12SCFA | 220221 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
|  | 220222 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| NPTH12SLGA | 220219 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|  | 220220 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| NPTH12SNLV | 220225 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
|  | 220231 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| NPTH12SO | 220226 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220232 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| NPTH13SCFA | 220233 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 26 |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2017.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | Females | $\begin{gathered} <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 220235 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 19 |
| NPTH13SLGA | 220234 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 13 |
|  | 220236 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| NPTH13SNLVA | $220238$ | 16 | 0 | 5 | 21 |
|  | $220240$ | 24 | 0 | 11 | 35 |
| NPTH13SO | $220237$ | 18 | 0 | 7 | 25 |
|  | $220239$ | 31 | 0 | 9 | 40 |
| NPTH14SCFA | 220227 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
|  | $220228$ | 2 | 0 | 5 | 7 |
| NPTH14SLGA | 220229 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 17 |
|  | $220230$ | 6 | 0 | 5 | 11 |
| NPTH14SO | 220245 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
|  | 220246 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
|  | 220247 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 10 |
|  | 220248 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| NPTH15SCFA | 220243 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| NPTH15SLGA | 220241 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220242 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| NPTH15SO | 220249 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | $220250$ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | $220251$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 220255 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| STRAY15YSUMMERCHELANFALLS | 636936 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| BONN12YUMA | 090682 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
|  | $090683$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090684 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| BONN13YUMA | $090866$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | $090867$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| BONN14YUMA | 090944 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090945 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| UMA12SUMA | 090704 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA13SUMA | 090817 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| UNREADABLE |  | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| IDFG14YSUMCHMCCALL | 100296 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| KLICK13SFCH | 636676 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| YAKA14YSPCHCLEELUM | 190432 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total |  | 557 | 52 | 311 | 920 |

Appendix E Table 3: Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped and killed at LFH during 2017.

| Age/Origin Determinations by Method | $<\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{~ c m}$ <br> Males | Females | Grand <br> $\mathbf{~ T 3 3 ~ c m ~}$ <br> Males | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery sub age 3(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery yearling age 3(1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed Snake R. hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery subyearling age 3(2salt) by clip or scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery unknown rear/age by clip or scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 3(1salt) by clip scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed natural yearling age 2(0salt) by PBT | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Presumed natural yearling age 3(1salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Presumed natural yearling age 6(4salt) by PBT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown origin unknown rear/age | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |

Appendix E Table 4: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped and killed at LFH during 2017.

|  | CWT | Females | $\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{c m}$ <br> Males | $\mathbf{2 3} \mathbf{c m}$ <br> Males | Grand <br> Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LF11YO | 636443 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 636444 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12SO | 636574 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LF12YO | 636583 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|  | 636584 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| LF13SO | 636737 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| LF13YO | 636740 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 11 |
| LF14SO | 636741 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| LF14YO | 636882 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| LF15SO | 636885 | 2 | 17 | 36 | 55 |
| LF15YO | 636886 | 0 | 12 | 30 | 42 |
| BONN12YUMA | 637038 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| IDFG13SSUMCHPAHSIM | 637040 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UNREADABLE | 637041 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |


| LOST TAG | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 8}$ |

## Appendix F: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table

Appendix F Table B4B. Revised production table listing Snake River fall Chinook salmon production priorities for LFH per the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement, Table B4B, and agreed upon by members of the SRFMP for Brood Years 2008-2017.

| Priority | Production program |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rearing facility | Number | Age | Release location(s) | Marking ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1 | Lyons Ferry | 450,000 | 1+ | Onstation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 225KADCWT } \\ & 225 \mathrm{~K} \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Pittsburg Landing | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 3 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | $1+$ | Big Canyon | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 4 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Captain John Rapids | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 5 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Onstation | 200K ADCWT |
| 6 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 100K ADCWT } \\ & \text { 100K CWT only } \\ & \text { 300K Unmarked } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Big Canyon | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 100K ADCWT } \\ & \text { 100K CWT only } \\ & \text { 300K Unmarked } \end{aligned}$ |
| 8 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Pittsburg Landing | 100K ADCWT 100K CWT only |
| 9 | Oxbow | 200,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 10 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | $0+$ | Pittsburg Landing | 200K Unmarked |
| 11 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids $2^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 200K ADCWT |
| 12 | DNFH/Umatilla | 250,000 | $0+$ | Tramspertation Study ${ }^{\text {bee }}$ | 250K PIT Tag only |
| 13 | Irrigon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K ADCWT |
| 14 | DNFH/Umatilla | 78,000 | $\theta+$ | Transportation Study ${ }^{\text {ber }}$ | 78 K PIT tag only |
| 15 | Umatilla | 200,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 16 | Irrigon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K Unmarked |
| 17 | Umatilla | 600,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 600 K AD only |
| TOTAL | Yearlings | 900,000 |  |  |  |
|  | Subyearlings | 3,200,000 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |

## Footnotes for Table B4B:

${ }^{\text {a }}$ The Parties expect that fisheries conducted in accordance with the harvest provisions of this Agreement will not compromise broodstock acquisition. If broodstock acquisition is nevertheless compromised by the current mark strategy and as a result of implementation of mark selective fisheries for fall Chinook salmon in the ocean or Columbia/Snake River mainstem, the Parties will revisit the marking strategy during the course of this Agreement.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Production of transportation study surrogates is in effect for five brood years. After this group of fish has been provided for five years the transportation study group will be removed from the table and the groups of fish below will move up one step in priority. If eggs available for subyearling production are 1.2 M or less, production of the transportation study surrogate group will be reduced to 250 K or be deferred for that year. The PAC will review broodstock collected and projected egg take and make a recommendation to the policy group on whether to provide 250,000 fish or defer by November 1.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ USACOE Transportation Study natural-origin surrogate groups direct stream released into the Clearwater and mainstem Snake River.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ For logistical purposes, fish may be reared at Irrigon (LSRCP).
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total does not include 328,000 from Transportation Study.

## Appendix G: LFH 2017 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0003 | 22230 | 0044 | M6505 | 0084 | 3048 | 0224 | 1008 |
| 0004 | 22231 | 0045 | M6507 | 0085 | 3039 | 0225 | M6291 |
| 0005 | 22232 | 0046 | M6509 | 0086 | 3054 | 0226 | 1014 |
| 0006 | 22233 | 0047 | M6510 | 0087 | 3057 | 0227 | 1002 |
| 0007 | 22234 | 0048 | M6512 | 0088 | 3046 | 0228 | M6292 |
| 0008 | 22235 | 0049 | 3017 | 0089 | 3056 | 0229 | 1006 |
| 0009 | 22236 | 0050 | M6516 | 0090 | 3044 | 0230 | 1015 |
| 0010 | 22237 | 0051 | 3028 | 0091 | 3031 | 0231 | 1016 |
| 0011 | 22238 | 0052 | 3024 | 0092 | 3061 | 0232 | 1017 |
| 0012 | 22239 | 0053 | M6508 | 0093 | 3055 | 0233 | 1004 |
| 0013 | 22240 | 0054 | M6506 | 0094 | 3050 | 0234 | 1018 |
| 0014 | 22241 | 0055 | 3030 | 0095 | 3020 | 0235 | 1019 |
| 0015 | 22242 | 0056 | 3033 | 0096 | 3011 | 0236 | 1020 |
| 0016 | 22243 | 0057 | M6519 | 0097 | 3059 | 0237 | 1003 |
| 0017 | 22244 | 0058 | M6504 | 0098 | 3060 | 0238 | M6293 |
| 0018 | 22245 | 0059 | 3025 | 0099 | 3022 | 0239 | 23000 |
| 0019 | 22246 | 0060 | 3027 | 0100 | 3013 | 0240 | M6294 |
| 0020 | 22247 | 0061 | 3045 | 0201 | M6278 | 0241 | M6295 |
| 0021 | 22651 | 0062 | 3032 | 0202 | M6279 | 0242 | M6296 |
| 0022 | 22652 | 0063 | M6515 | 0203 | M6280 | 0243 | M6297 |
| 0023 | 22653 | 0064 | 3047 | 0204 | M6282 | 0244 | M6298 |
| 0024 | 22354 | 0065 | M6517 | 0205 | M6581 | 0245 | 1021 |
| 0026 | 23157 | 0066 | 3043 | 0206 | 22938 | 0246 | 1025 |
| 0027 | 23158 | 0067 | 3036 | 0207 | M6283 | 0247 | 1024 |
| 0028 | M6495 | 0068 | M6518 | 0208 | M6284 | 0248 | 1022 |
| 0029 | M6497 | 0069 | M6511 | 0209 | M6285 | 0249 | 1026 |
| 0030 | M6496 | 0070 | M6513 | 0210 | 22945 | 0250 | 1028 |
| 0031 | M6500 | 0071 | 3040 | 0211 | M6286 | 0251 | 1029 |
| 0032 | M6498 | 0072 | M6520 | 0212 | M6289 | 0252 | 1030 |
| 0033 | M6499 | 0073 | 3041 | 0213 | M6288 | 0253 | 1023 |
| 0034 | 3010 | 0074 | 3049 | 0214 | 1011 | 0254 | 1031 |
| 0035 | M6502 | 0075 | M6514 | 0215 | 1010 | 0255 | 1032 |
| 0036 | M6501 | 0076 | 22153 | 0216 | M6287 | 0256 | M6299 |
| 0037 | 3014 | 0077 | 3038 | 0217 | 1012 | 0257 | 1027 |
| 0038 | 3012 | 0078 | 3026 | 0218 | 1009 | 0258 | 1035 |
| 0039 | 3008 | 0079 | 3034 | 0219 | 1013 | 0259 | 1034 |
| 0040 | 23159 | 0080 | 3037 | 0220 | 1007 | 0260 | 1033 |
| 0041 | 3019 | 0081 | 3042 | 0221 | M6290 | 0261 | 1036 |
| 0042 | 3021 | 0082 | 3018 | 0222 | 1005 | 0262 | 1038 |
| 0043 | M6503 | 0083 | 3035 | 0223 | 1001 | 0263 | 1039 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2017 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0264 | 1037 | 0304 | 1071 | 0344 | 1103 | 0384 | 1125 |
| 0265 | M6300 | 0305 | 1072 | 0345 | 1104 | 0385 | 1126 |
| 0266 | 1041 | 0306 | 1073 | 0346 | 1106 | 0386 | M6333 |
| 0267 | 1040 | 0307 | 1074 | 0347 | 1105 | 0387 | M6336 |
| 0268 | 1042 | 0308 | M6308 | 0348 | M6318 | 0388 | 1127 |
| 0269 | 1043 | 0309 | 1075 | 0349 | 1109 | 0389 | M6335 |
| 0270 | M6301 | 0310 | M6309 | 0350 | 1110 | 0390 | 1129 |
| 0271 | 1046 | 0311 | 1076 | 0351 | 1107 | 0391 | 1128 |
| 0272 | 1045 | 0312 | 1077 | 0352 | M6316 | 0392 | M6337 |
| 0273 | 1047 | 0313 | 1078 | 0353 | M6317 | 0393 | 1130 |
| 0274 | 1048 | 0314 | 1079 | 0354 | M6319 | 0394 | M6338 |
| 0275 | 1044 | 0315 | M6310 | 0355 | 1108 | 0395 | 1131 |
| 0276 | 1049 | 0316 | 1080 | 0356 | M6320 | 0396 | M6339 |
| 0277 | 1050 | 0317 | M6311 | 0357 | M6321 | 0397 | 1132 |
| 0278 | 1051 | 0318 | 1081 | 0358 | M6322 | 0398 | M6340 |
| 0279 | 1052 | 0319 | M6312 | 0359 | 1111 | 0399 | 1133 |
| 0280 | M6302 | 0320 | 1082 | 0360 | M6323 | 0400 | M6341 |
| 0281 | M6303 | 0321 | M6313 | 0361 | M6326 | 0401 | 1134 |
| 0282 | 1053 | 0322 | 1083 | 0362 | 1118 | 0402 | 1135 |
| 0283 | 1056 | 0323 | M6314 | 0363 | 1116 | 0403 | 23089 |
| 0284 | 1054 | 0324 | 1085 | 0364 | M6325 | 0404 | 1136 |
| 0285 | 1057 | 0325 | 1086 | 0365 | 1117 | 0405 | 23092 |
| 0286 | 1055 | 0326 | 1084 | 0366 | M6327 | 0406 | 1137 |
| 0287 | M6304 | 0327 | 1087 | 0367 | 1115 | 0407 | M6342 |
| 0288 | M6305 | 0328 | 1088 | 0368 | M6328 | 0408 | 1140 |
| 0289 | 1061 | 0329 | 1089 | 0369 | 1119 | 0409 | 23097 |
| 0290 | 1059 | 0330 | 1090 | 0370 | M6329 | 0410 | 1138 |
| 0291 | 1058 | 0331 | 1091 | 0371 | 1120 | 0411 | 1139 |
| 0292 | 1063 | 0332 | 1092 | 0372 | 1114 | 0412 | M6343 |
| 0293 | 1062 | 0333 | 1093 | 0373 | M6324 | 0413 | M6344 |
| 0294 | 1064 | 0334 | 1094 | 0374 | 1122 | 0414 | 1141 |
| 0295 | 1060 | 0335 | 1099 | 0375 | 1121 | 0415 | 1142 |
| 0296 | 1065 | 0336 | 1095 | 0376 | 1113 | 0416 | 1143 |
| 0297 | 1066 | 0337 | 1100 | 0377 | M6330 | 0417 | 23099 |
| 0298 | 1067 | 0338 | 1097 | 0378 | 1112 | 0418 | M6346 |
| 0299 | M6306 | 0339 | 1096 | 0379 | M6332 | 0419 | M6348 |
| 0300 | M6307 | 0340 | 1098 | 0380 | M6334 | 0420 | M6347 |
| 0301 | 1069 | 0341 | 1101 | 0381 | 1124 | 0421 | M6345 |
| 0302 | 1068 | 0342 | 1102 | 0382 | 1123 | 0422 | 23108 |
| 0303 | 1070 | 0343 | M6315 | 0383 | M6331 | 0423 | M6349 |


| Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| 0424 | 1147 | 0464 | 1178 | 0532 | 2019 | 0572 | M6374 |
| 0425 | 1145 | 0465 | 1179 | 0533 | 2025 | 0573 | M6376 |
| 0426 | M6350 | 0466 | 1180 | 0534 | 2024 | 0574 | M6377 |
| 0427 | 1148 | 0467 | 1181 | 0535 | M6368 | 0575 | 2051 |
| 0428 | 1144 | 0468 | 1182 | 0536 | 2028 | 0576 | 2052 |
| 0429 | M6351 | 0469 | 23148 | 0537 | M6371 | 0577 | 2050 |
| 0430 | 1146 | 0470 | 1183 | 0538 | 2029 | 0578 | 2054 |
| 0431 | 1149 | 0471 | 1184 | 0539 | 2030 | 0579 | M6375 |
| 0432 | 1150 | 0472 | 1185 | 0540 | 2027 | 0580 | 2053 |
| 0433 | 1151 | 0501 | 23150 | 0541 | 2026 | 0581 | M6378 |
| 0434 | 1152 | 0502 | M6354 | 0542 | 2031 | 0582 | 2055 |
| 0435 | 1153 | 0503 | M6355 | 0543 | M6370 | 0583 | 2056 |
| 0436 | 1154 | 0504 | M6356 | 0544 | 2021 | 0584 | M6379 |
| 0437 | 1155 | 0505 | M6357 | 0545 | 2020 | 0585 | 2057 |
| 0438 | 1158 | 0506 | 2003 | 0546 | M6358 | 0586 | M6380 |
| 0439 | 1157 | 0507 | 2006 | 0547 | M6359 | 0587 | 2058 |
| 0440 | 1159 | 0508 | 2005 | 0548 | 2018 | 0588 | 2059 |
| 0441 | M6352 | 0509 | 2008 | 0549 | 2002 | 0589 | 2060 |
| 0442 | 1162 | 0510 | 2009 | 0550 | 2001 | 0590 | 2068 |
| 0443 | 1163 | 0511 | 2010 | 0551 | 2039 | 0591 | 2066 |
| 0444 | 1164 | 0512 | 2011 | 0552 | 2040 | 0592 | 2063 |
| 0445 | 1156 | 0513 | M6362 | 0553 | 2038 | 0593 | 2070 |
| 0446 | 1161 | 0514 | 2007 | 0554 | 2033 | 0594 | 2071 |
| 0447 | 1160 | 0515 | 2012 | 0555 | 2041 | 0595 | 2067 |
| 0448 | 1165 | 0516 | 2015 | 0556 | 2046 | 0596 | 2065 |
| 0449 | 23114 | 0517 | M6365 | 0557 | 2035 | 0597 | 2075 |
| 0450 | M6353 | 0518 | 2017 | 0558 | 2043 | 0598 | 2061 |
| 0451 | 1166 | 0519 | M6363 | 0559 | 2048 | 0599 | 2062 |
| 0452 | 1167 | 0520 | 2013 | 0560 | 2045 | 0600 | 2074 |
| 0453 | 1169 | 0521 | M6366 | 0561 | 2032 | 0601 | 2077 |
| 0454 | 1168 | 0522 | 2014 | 0562 | 2037 | 0602 | 2078 |
| 0455 | 1170 | 0523 | M6367 | 0563 | 2044 | 0603 | 2080 |
| 0456 | 1173 | 0524 | M6364 | 0564 | 2047 | 0604 | 2073 |
| 0457 | 1171 | 0525 | M6360 | 0565 | 2042 | 0605 | 2081 |
| 0458 | 1172 | 0526 | 2016 | 0566 | 2034 | 0606 | 2076 |
| 0459 | 1174 | 0527 | M6361 | 0567 | 2036 | 0607 | 2072 |
| 0460 | 1175 | 0528 | 2004 | 0568 | 2049 | 0608 | 2069 |
| 0461 | 1176 | 0529 | 2023 | 0569 | 23151 | 0609 | 2084 |
| 0462 | 23137 | 0530 | M6369 | 0570 | M6372 | 0610 | 2064 |
| 0463 | 1177 | 0531 | 2022 | 0571 | M6373 | 0611 | 2079 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2017 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| 0612 | M6381 | 0653 | 2116 | 0693 | 2139 | 0733 | 2232 |
| 0613 | 2088 | 0654 | 2114 | 0694 | M6405 | 0734 | M6468 |
| 0614 | 2087 | 0655 | 2113 | 0695 | M6406 | 0735 | 2233 |
| 0615 | 2092 | 0656 | M6386 | 0696 | 2140 | 0736 | 2193 |
| 0616 | 2090 | 0657 | 2117 | 0697 | M6407 | 0737 | 2235 |
| 0617 | 2086 | 0658 | M6400 | 0698 | 2142 | 0738 | 2231 |
| 0618 | 2091 | 0659 | 2104 | 0699 | 2144 | 0739 | 2234 |
| 0619 | M6384 | 0660 | 2103 | 0700 | M6408 | 0740 | 2221 |
| 0620 | 2085 | 0661 | M6401 | 0701 | M6458 | 0741 | 2192 |
| 0621 | M6383 | 0662 | 2118 | 0702 | M6460 | 0742 | 2236 |
| 0622 | 2089 | 0663 | M6404 | 0703 | M6461 | 0743 | 2237 |
| 0623 | 2083 | 0664 | 2112 | 0704 | M6462 | 0744 | 2215 |
| 0624 | 2094 | 0665 | 2098 | 0705 | M6463 | 0745 | 2216 |
| 0625 | 2093 | 0666 | M6402 | 0706 | 2191 | 0746 | 2239 |
| 0626 | 2095 | 0667 | 2121 | 0707 | 2196 | 0747 | 2240 |
| 0627 | 2096 | 0668 | 2122 | 0708 | 23155 | 0748 | 2202 |
| 0628 | M6382 | 0669 | 2120 | 0709 | 2198 | 0749 | 2238 |
| 0629 | 2082 | 0670 | 2123 | 0710 | 2194 | 0750 | 2205 |
| 0630 | 2097 | 0671 | 2119 | 0711 | 2199 | 0751 | 2227 |
| 0631 | 2100 | 0672 | 2101 | 0712 | 2203 | 0752 | 2241 |
| 0632 | M6385 | 0673 | 2124 | 0713 | 2208 | 0753 | 2242 |
| 0633 | M6387 | 0674 | M6403 | 0714 | 2209 | 0754 | 2243 |
| 0634 | M6390 | 0675 | 2125 | 0715 | 2214 | 0755 | 2244 |
| 0635 | 2106 | 0676 | M6393 | 0716 | 2207 | 0756 | 2197 |
| 0636 | M6391 | 0677 | 2102 | 0717 | 2200 | 0757 | 2204 |
| 0637 | 2107 | 0678 | M6399 | 0718 | M6466 | 0758 | 2206 |
| 0638 | 2108 | 0679 | 2115 | 0719 | 2220 | 0759 | 2211 |
| 0639 | 2109 | 0680 | 2126 | 0720 | M6465 | 0760 | 2213 |
| 0640 | M6388 | 0681 | 2127 | 0721 | 2219 | 0761 | 2245 |
| 0641 | M6392 | 0682 | 2128 | 0722 | 2222 | 0762 | 2228 |
| 0642 | 2110 | 0683 | 2129 | 0723 | M6467 | 0763 | 2201 |
| 0643 | 2099 | 0684 | 2130 | 0724 | 2224 | 0764 | 2249 |
| 0644 | 2105 | 0685 | 2131 | 0725 | 2223 | 0765 | M6464 |
| 0645 | M6396 | 0686 | 2132 | 0726 | 2210 | 0766 | M6471 |
| 0646 | M6397 | 0687 | 2133 | 0727 | 2226 | 0767 | 2251 |
| 0647 | 6395 | 0688 | 2134 | 0728 | M6470 | 0768 | M6472 |
| 0649 | 2111 | 0689 | 2135 | 0729 | 2229 | 0769 | M6473 |
| 0650 | M6398 | 0690 | 2136 | 0730 | 2225 | 0770 | 2254 |
| 0651 | M6389 | 0691 | 2137 | 0731 | 2230 | 0771 | 2253 |
| 0652 | M6394 | 0692 | 2138 | 0732 | M6469 | 0772 | 2246 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0773 | 2255 | 0814 | 2283 | 0855 | 2323 | 0905 | 3002 |
| 0774 | 2247 | 0815 | 2289 | 0856 | 2326 | 0906 | 3004 |
| 0775 | 2256 | 0816 | 2282 | 0857 | M6482 | 0907 | 3006 |
| 0776 | 2252 | 0817 | 2290 | 0858 | 2325 | 0908 | 3005 |
| 0777 | M6475 | 0818 | 2284 | 0859 | 2327 | 0909 | 3003 |
| 0778 | M6474 | 0819 | M6484 | 0860 | 2322 | 0910 | M6526 |
| 0779 | 2257 | 0820 | M6481 | 0861 | 2318 | 0911 | 3063 |
| 0780 | 2260 | 0821 | M6487 | 0862 | 2313 | 0912 | 3009 |
| 0781 | 2250 | 0822 | 2300 | 0863 | 2328 | 0913 | 3015 |
| 0782 | 2261 | 0823 | M6486 | 0864 | 2324 | 0914 | M6522 |
| 0783 | 2259 | 0824 | 2295 | 0865 | 2329 | 0915 | M6523 |
| 0784 | 2262 | 0825 | M6489 | 0866 | 2332 | 0916 | 3067 |
| 0785 | 2263 | 0826 | 2296 | 0867 | 2331 | 0917 | 3065 |
| 0786 | 2248 | 0827 | M6490 | 0868 | M6485 | 0918 | M6524 |
| 0787 | M6476 | 0828 | 2302 | 0869 | 2330 | 0919 | 3016 |
| 0788 | 2267 | 0829 | M6491 | 0870 | 2319 | 0920 | 23160 |
| 0789 | 2218 | 0830 | 2291 | 0871 | 2294 | 0921 | M6527 |
| 0790 | M6477 | 0831 | 2305 | 0872 | 2317 | 0922 | 3062 |
| 0791 | 2266 | 0832 | 2306 | 0873 | 2293 | 0923 | M6528 |
| 0792 | 2271 | 0833 | M6492 | 0874 | 2288 | 0924 | 3064 |
| 0793 | 2265 | 0834 | 2307 | 0875 | 2316 | 0925 | 3066 |
| 0794 | 2272 | 0835 | 2308 | 0876 | 2292 | 0926 | 3069 |
| 0795 | 2268 | 0836 | 2299 | 0877 | 2287 | 0927 | 3073 |
| 0797 | 2274 | 0837 | M6483 | 0878 | 2280 | 0928 | 3070 |
| 0798 | 2275 | 0838 | 2297 | 0879 | 2285 | 0929 | 3068 |
| 0799 | 2273 | 0839 | 2303 | 0880 | 2212 | 0930 | 3071 |
| 0800 | 2264 | 0840 | 2309 | 0881 | 2195 | 0931 | M6521 |
| 0801 | 2276 | 0841 | 2312 | 0882 | 2336 | 0932 | 3075 |
| 0802 | 2270 | 0842 | 2310 | 0883 | 2338 | 0933 | 3072 |
| 0803 | 2269 | 0843 | M6494 | 0884 | 2337 | 0934 | 3074 |
| 0804 | 2278 | 0845 | M6493 | 0885 | 2339 | 0935 | 3076 |
| 0805 | 2258 | 0846 | 2301 | 0886 | 2334 | 0936 | 3078 |
| 0806 | M6478 | 0847 | 2304 | 0887 | 2340 | 0937 | 3077 |
| 0807 | 2277 | 0848 | M6488 | 0888 | 2333 | 0938 | M6529 |
| 0808 | 2217 | 0849 | 2311 | 0889 | 2335 | 0939 | 3079 |
| 0809 | 2281 | 0850 | 2314 | 0890 | 23156 | 0940 | M6531 |
| 0810 | M6480 | 0851 | 2320 | 0901 | 3052 | 0941 | M6525 |
| 0811 | 2286 | 0852 | 2315 | 0902 | 3007 | 0942 | M6530 |
| 0812 | 2279 | 0853 | 2298 | 0903 | 3058 | 0943 | 3029 |
| 0813 | M6479 | 0854 | 2321 | 0904 | 3001 | 0944 | M6533 |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0945 | 3023 | 0985 | 3103 | 1025 | M6556 | 1065 | M6563 |
| 0946 | 3053 | 0986 | 3096 | 1026 | 3138 | 1066 | 3163 |
| 0947 | M6535 | 0987 | 3101 | 1027 | M6561 | 1067 | M6573 |
| 0948 | 3083 | 0988 | 3104 | 1028 | 3145 | 1068 | 3162 |
| 0949 | 3082 | 0989 | 3111 | 1029 | 3140 | 1069 | M6575 |
| 0950 | M6536 | 0990 | M6541 | 1030 | 23161 | 1070 | 3167 |
| 0951 | M6538 | 0991 | M6544 | 1031 | 3144 | 1071 | 3166 |
| 0952 | 3080 | 0992 | M6546 | 1032 | 3126 | 1072 | M6588 |
| 0953 | M6540 | 0993 | M6543 | 1033 | 3128 | 1073 | M6578 |
| 0954 | M6539 | 0994 | 3116 | 1034 | 3117 | 1074 | M6565 |
| 0955 | 3089 | 0995 | 3119 | 1035 | 3121 | 1075 | M6581 |
| 0956 | 3091 | 0996 | M6548 | 1036 | 3153 | 1076 | M6564 |
| 0957 | M6537 | 0997 | M6549 | 1037 | 3146 | 1077 | 3165 |
| 0958 | 3090 | 0998 | 3125 | 1038 | 3150 | 1078 | M6568 |
| 0959 | M6534 | 0999 | M6547 | 1039 | 3149 | 1079 | M6583 |
| 0960 | 3085 | 1000 | 3120 | 1040 | 3156 | 1080 | M6579 |
| 0961 | 3088 | 1001 | 3124 | 1041 | 3151 | 1081 | M6584 |
| 0962 | 3086 | 1002 | M6551 | 1042 | 3148 | 1082 | M6571 |
| 0963 | M6532 | 1003 | 3129 | 1043 | 3155 | 1083 | 3173 |
| 0964 | 3087 | 1004 | M6553 | 1044 | 3161 | 1084 | M6582 |
| 0965 | 3081 | 1005 | M6552 | 1045 | 3154 | 1085 | 3169 |
| 0966 | 3084 | 1006 | 3130 | 1046 | 3147 | 1086 | 3168 |
| 0967 | 3095 | 1007 | 3135 | 1047 | 3134 | 1087 | M6586 |
| 0968 | 3093 | 1008 | M6554 | 1048 | 3115 | 1088 | 3172 |
| 0969 | 3099 | 1009 | M6542 | 1049 | 3123 | 1089 | 3170 |
| 0970 | 3097 | 1010 | 3133 | 1050 | 3122 | 1090 | 3174 |
| 0971 | 3092 | 1011 | M6555 | 1051 | 3160 | 1091 | 3171 |
| 0972 | 3094 | 1012 | 3137 | 1052 | 3152 | 1092 | M6574 |
| 0973 | 3107 | 1013 | M6557 | 1053 | 3159 | 1093 | 3176 |
| 0974 | 3109 | 1014 | 3136 | 1054 | 3158 | 1094 | M6577 |
| 0975 | 3105 | 1015 | 3132 | 1055 | 3157 | 1095 | 3177 |
| 0976 | 3113 | 1016 | 3127 | 1056 | 3143 | 1096 | M6576 |
| 0977 | 3106 | 1017 | M6550 | 1057 | 3118 | 1097 | 3178 |
| 0978 | 3108 | 1018 | M6560 | 1058 | M6545 | 1098 | 3179 |
| 0979 | 3110 | 1019 | 3139 | 1059 | M6567 | 1099 | 3182 |
| 0980 | 3112 | 1020 | M6559 | 1060 | M6570 | 1100 | 3181 |
| 0981 | 3102 | 1021 | M6558 | 1061 | M6562 | 1101 | 3175 |
| 0982 | 3114 | 1022 | 3141 | 1062 | M6572 | 1102 | 3180 |
| 0983 | 3098 | 1023 | 3142 | 1063 | M6566 | 1103 | 3164 |
| 0984 | 3100 | 1024 | 3131 | 1064 | M6569 | 1104 | M6585 |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1105 | M6588 | 1145 | M6606 | 1185 | 3213 | 1225 | 3253 |
| 1106 | M6587 | 1146 | M6603 | 1186 | 3218 | 1226 | 3256 |
| 1107 | M6590 | 1147 | M6622 | 1187 | 3226 | 1227 | 3257 |
| 1108 | M6595 | 1148 | M6611 | 1188 | 3221 | 1228 | 3255 |
| 1109 | M6591 | 1149 | M6618 | 1189 | 3228 | 1229 | 3259 |
| 1110 | M6596 | 1150 | M6627 | 1190 | 3211 | 1230 | 3260 |
| 1111 | 3183 | 1151 | M6612 | 1191 | 3198 | 1231 | 2358 |
| 1112 | M6597 | 1152 | M6628 | 1192 | 3204 | 1232 | 3261 |
| 1113 | M6592 | 1153 | M6617 | 1193 | M6626 | 1233 | 3262 |
| 1114 | 3191 | 1154 | M6619 | 1194 | 3185 | 1234 | M6637 |
| 1115 | 3189 | 1155 | M6625 | 1195 | M6602 | 1235 | 3268 |
| 1116 | M6599 | 1156 | M6621 | 1196 | M6634 | 1236 | M6636 |
| 1117 | 3188 | 1157 | M6624 | 1197 | 3184 | 1237 | 3264 |
| 1118 | 3193 | 1158 | M6629 | 1198 | M6610 | 1238 | 3271 |
| 1119 | M6594 | 1159 | M6631 | 1199 | M6589 | 1239 | 3266 |
| 1120 | 3194 | 1160 | 3214 | 1200 | M6593 | 1240 | 3263 |
| 1121 | 3195 | 1161 | M6633 | 1201 | 3231 | 1241 | 3272 |
| 1122 | M6605 | 1162 | M6632 | 1202 | 3232 | 1242 | 3273 |
| 1123 | 3192 | 1163 | 3219 | 1203 | 3233 | 1243 | 3265 |
| 1124 | 3197 | 1164 | 3220 | 1204 | 3234 | 1244 | 3274 |
| 1125 | 3196 | 1165 | 3216 | 1205 | 3235 | 1245 | 3269 |
| 1126 | M6613 | 1166 | M6623 | 1206 | M6635 | 1246 | 3267 |
| 1127 | M6600 | 1167 | 3217 | 1207 | 3236 | 1247 | 3270 |
| 1128 | M6601 | 1168 | 3222 | 1208 | 3237 | 1248 | 3276 |
| 1129 | 3200 | 1169 | M6598 | 1209 | 3238 | 1249 | 3275 |
| 1130 | M6609 | 1170 | 3223 | 1210 | 3241 | 1250 | 3277 |
| 1131 | 3199 | 1171 | 3224 | 1211 | 3242 | 1251 | 3279 |
| 1132 | 3203 | 1172 | M6608 | 1212 | 3240 | 1252 | 3287 |
| 1133 | M6604 | 1173 | 3212 | 1213 | 3243 | 1253 | 3280 |
| 1134 | M6614 | 1174 | 3215 | 1214 | 3239 | 1254 | 3283 |
| 1135 | 3202 | 1175 | M6630 | 1215 | 3245 | 1255 | 3278 |
| 1136 | M6607 | 1176 | 3227 | 1216 | 3246 | 1256 | 3281 |
| 1137 | 3186 | 1177 | 3209 | 1217 | 3244 | 1257 | 3284 |
| 1138 | 3206 | 1178 | 3225 | 1218 | 3247 | 1258 | 3286 |
| 1139 | M6615 | 1179 | 3230 | 1219 | 3248 | 1259 | 3290 |
| 1140 | 3201 | 1180 | 3208 | 1220 | 3249 | 1260 | 3282 |
| 1141 | M6616 | 1181 | 3205 | 1221 | 3250 | 1261 | 3292 |
| 1142 | 3190 | 1182 | 3210 | 1222 | 3251 | 1262 | 3294 |
| 1143 | 3187 | 1183 | 3207 | 1223 | 3252 | 1263 | 3289 |
| 1144 | M6620 | 1184 | 3229 | 1224 | 3254 | 1264 | 3291 |


| Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| 1265 | 3288 | 1305 | 3320 | 1410 | 22669 | 1506 | M6657 |
| 1266 | 3295 | 1306 | M6648 | 1411 | 22670 | 1507 | M6658 |
| 1267 | 3297 | 1307 | 3319 | 1413 | 22671 | 1508 | M6655 |
| 1268 | 3296 | 1308 | 3322 | 1414 | 22672 | 1509 | M6660 |
| 1269 | 3285 | 1309 | 3323 | 1415 | 22673 | 1510 | M6662 |
| 1270 | 3298 | 1310 | M6650 | 1416 | 22674 | 1511 | M6656 |
| 1271 | 3299 | 1311 | 3325 | 1417 | 22675 | 1512 | M6651 |
| 1272 | 3300 | 1312 | 3321 | 1418 | 22676 | 1513 | M6664 |
| 1273 | 3305 | 1313 | 3324 | 1419 | 22677 | 1514 | 4012 |
| 1274 | 3306 | 1314 | 3326 | 1420 | 22678 | 1515 | M6665 |
| 1275 | 3304 | 1315 | 3328 | 1421 | 22679 | 1516 | M6667 |
| 1276 | 3301 | 1316 | 3329 | 1422 | 22680 | 1517 | 4017 |
| 1277 | 3293 | 1317 | 3327 | 1423 | 22681 | 1518 | M6670 |
| 1278 | 3302 | 1318 | 3330 | 1424 | 22682 | 1519 | 4019 |
| 1279 | 3303 | 1319 | 3331 | 1425 | 22683 | 1520 | M6671 |
| 1280 | M6638 | 1320 | 3332 | 1426 | 22684 | 1521 | M6669 |
| 1281 | M6639 | 1321 | 3333 | 1427 | 22685 | 1522 | 4021 |
| 1282 | M6641 | 1322 | 3334 | 1428 | 22686 | 1523 | 4022 |
| 1283 | 23162 | 1323 | 3335 | 1429 | 22687 | 1524 | 4023 |
| 1284 | M6643 | 1324 | 3336 | 1430 | 22688 | 1525 | M6678 |
| 1285 | M6640 | 1325 | 3337 | 1431 | 22689 | 1526 | M6676 |
| 1286 | M6644 | 1326 | 3338 | 1432 | 22690 | 1527 | 4020 |
| 1287 | M6642 | 1327 | 3339 | 1433 | 22691 | 1528 | 4024 |
| 1288 | M6645 | 1328 | 3340 | 1434 | 22692 | 1529 | 4025 |
| 1289 | 3307 | 1329 | 3341 | 1435 | 22693 | 1530 | M6683 |
| 1290 | M6647 | 1330 | 3342 | 1436 | 22694 | 1531 | 4026 |
| 1291 | 3308 | 1331 | 3343 | 1437 | 22695 | 1532 | 4027 |
| 1292 | 3309 | 1332 | 3344 | 1438 | 22696 | 1533 | 4028 |
| 1293 | M6646 | 1333 | 3345 | 1439 | 22697 | 1534 | M6682 |
| 1294 | 3311 | 1334 | 3346 | 1440 | 22698 | 1535 | 4029 |
| 1295 | 3313 | 1335 | 3347 | 1441 | 22699 | 1536 | M6673 |
| 1296 | 3310 | 1401 | 22660 | 1442 | 22700 | 1537 | M6666 |
| 1297 | 3312 | 1402 | 22661 | 1443 | 22701 | 1538 | 4030 |
| 1298 | 23163 | 1403 | 22662 | 1444 | 22702 | 1539 | 4031 |
| 1299 | 3317 | 1404 | 22663 | 1445 | 22703 | 1540 | 4016 |
| 1300 | 3316 | 1405 | 22664 | 1501 | 23171 | 1541 | M6663 |
| 1301 | 3315 | 1406 | 22665 | 1502 | M6653 | 1542 | M6679 |
| 1302 | M6649 | 1407 | 22666 | 1503 | 23112 | 1543 | 4034 |
| 1303 | 3318 | 1408 | 22667 | 1504 | M6652 | 1544 | 4010 |
| 1304 | 3314 | 1409 | 22668 | 1505 | M6654 | 1545 | M6659 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1546 | 6677 | 1586 | 4055 | 1626 | M6687 | 1666 | 4097 |
| 1547 | 4036 | 1587 | 4049 | 1627 | 4077 | 1667 | M6726 |
| 1548 | M6675 | 1588 | 4056 | 1628 | 4073 | 1668 | M6727 |
| 1549 | 4035 | 1589 | 4053 | 1629 | 4063 | 1669 | 4098 |
| 1550 | 4033 | 1590 | 4057 | 1630 | 4080 | 1670 | M6725 |
| 1551 | M6668 | 1591 | 4005 | 1631 | 4061 | 1671 | 4100 |
| 1552 | 4037 | 1592 | 4058 | 1632 | 4075 | 1672 | 4099 |
| 1553 | M6680 | 1593 | 4006 | 1633 | 4078 | 1673 | M6723 |
| 1554 | 4039 | 1594 | 4059 | 1634 | 4082 | 1674 | 4101 |
| 1555 | 4040 | 1595 | M6686 | 1635 | 4083 | 1675 | 4103 |
| 1556 | M6661 | 1596 | 4060 | 1636 | 4081 | 1676 | 4102 |
| 1557 | 4018 | 1597 | M6684 | 1637 | 4079 | 1677 | M6720 |
| 1558 | M6674 | 1598 | M6688 | 1638 | 4085 | 1678 | 4104 |
| 1559 | M6672 | 1599 | 23173 | 1639 | 4086 | 1679 | M6722 |
| 1560 | 4041 | 1600 | M6685 | 1640 | 4084 | 1680 | 4105 |
| 1561 | M6681 | 1601 | M6691 | 1641 | 4087 | 1681 | M6705 |
| 1562 | 4011 | 1602 | M6690 | 1642 | M6704 | 1682 | M6721 |
| 1563 | 4032 | 1603 | M6694 | 1643 | M6702 | 1683 | 4106 |
| 1564 | 4042 | 1604 | M6692 | 1644 | M6707 | 1684 | 4107 |
| 1565 | 4043 | 1605 | M6696 | 1645 | M6708 | 1685 | 4108 |
| 1566 | 4044 | 1606 | 4067 | 1646 | 4088 | 1688 | M6711 |
| 1567 | 4045 | 1607 | 4066 | 1647 | M6703 | 1689 | M6718 |
| 1568 | 4015 | 1608 | M6697 | 1648 | M6706 | 1690 | 4111 |
| 1569 | 4038 | 1609 | 4062 | 1649 | M6710 | 1691 | 4113 |
| 1570 | 4047 | 1610 | M6699 | 1650 | 4089 | 1692 | 4112 |
| 1571 | 4014 | 1611 | M6698 | 1651 | M6712 | 1693 | 4110 |
| 1572 | 4046 | 1612 | 4069 | 1652 | 4090 | 1694 | 4114 |
| 1573 | 4002 | 1613 | 4070 | 1653 | 4091 | 1695 | 4109 |
| 1574 | 4013 | 1614 | 4065 | 1654 | M6714 | 1696 | M6709 |
| 1575 | 4001 | 1615 | M6695 | 1655 | M6715 | 1697 | 4115 |
| 1576 | 4004 | 1616 | M6701 | 1656 | 4093 | 1698 | 4116 |
| 1577 | 4048 | 1617 | 4071 | 1657 | 4092 | 1699 | 4117 |
| 1578 | 4009 | 1618 | M6700 | 1658 | M6713 | 1700 | 4121 |
| 1579 | 4007 | 1619 | 4068 | 1659 | M6716 | 1701 | 4118 |
| 1580 | 4008 | 1620 | 4064 | 1660 | 4094 | 1702 | 4120 |
| 1581 | 4050 | 1621 | 4074 | 1661 | 4095 | 1703 | 4119 |
| 1582 | 4003 | 1622 | M6693 | 1662 | M6717 | 1704 | M6729 |
| 1583 | 4052 | 1623 | 4072 | 1663 | M6719 | 1705 | M6732 |
| 1584 | 4051 | 1624 | M6689 | 1664 | 4096 | 1706 | M6733 |
| 1585 | 4054 | 1625 | 4076 | 1665 | M6724 | 1707 | M6734 |


| Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| 1708 | M6731 | 1748 | M6749 | 1788 | 4172 | 1828 | 4202 |
| 1709 | M6739 | 1749 | 23174 | 1789 | 4173 | 1829 | 4201 |
| 1710 | 4122 | 1750 | 4150 | 1790 | M6769 | 1830 | M6774 |
| 1711 | M6737 | 1751 | 4145 | 1791 | 4167 | 1831 | M6773 |
| 1712 | 4123 | 1752 | 4147 | 1792 | 4174 | 1832 | 4204 |
| 1713 | 4124 | 1753 | 4146 | 1793 | M6758 | 1833 | 4206 |
| 1714 | M6738 | 1754 | 4152 | 1794 | M6765 | 1834 | 4207 |
| 1715 | 4125 | 1755 | 4148 | 1795 | 4176 | 1835 | M6778 |
| 1716 | 4126 | 1756 | 4151 | 1796 | 4175 | 1836 | M6779 |
| 1717 | MM6736 | 1757 | 4149 | 1797 | 4163 | 1837 | 4203 |
| 1718 | 4127 | 1758 | 4155 | 1798 | 4178 | 1838 | M6776 |
| 1719 | M6730 | 1759 | 4154 | 1799 | M6752 | 1839 | M6771 |
| 1720 | 4128 | 1760 | 4153 | 1800 | 4179 | 1840 | 4209 |
| 1721 | M6728 | 1761 | 4156 | 1801 | 4177 | 1841 | 4208 |
| 1722 | 4129 | 1762 | 4157 | 1802 | M6759 | 1842 | M6780 |
| 1723 | M6742 | 1763 | 4158 | 1803 | 4180 | 1843 | 4210 |
| 1724 | 4130 | 1764 | M6750 | 1804 | M6755 | 1844 | M6772 |
| 1725 | 4131 | 1765 | M6762 | 1805 | 4183 | 1845 | M6782 |
| 1726 | M6740 | 1766 | M6757 | 1806 | 4182 | 1846 | M6781 |
| 1727 | 4135 | 1767 | M6753 | 1807 | M6770 | 1847 | 4213 |
| 1728 | M6747 | 1768 | 4161 | 1808 | 4181 | 1848 | 4205 |
| 1729 | 4136 | 1769 | 4159 | 1809 | 4184 | 1849 | 4212 |
| 1730 | 4134 | 1770 | 4160 | 1810 | 23175 | 1850 | 4211 |
| 1731 | M6746 | 1771 | M6764 | 1811 | 4185 | 1851 | 4214 |
| 1732 | 4138 | 1772 | M6760 | 1812 | 4186 | 1852 | 4216 |
| 1733 | 4137 | 1773 | 4164 | 1813 | M6763 | 1853 | M6775 |
| 1734 | M6748 | 1774 | M6756 | 1814 | 4187 | 1854 | 4217 |
| 1735 | 4139 | 1775 | M6754 | 1815 | 4188 | 1855 | 4215 |
| 1736 | 4140 | 1776 | 4166 | 1816 | 4189 | 1856 | 4218 |
| 1737 | M6744 | 1777 | 4165 | 1817 | 4190 | 1857 | M6777 |
| 1738 | 4133 | 1778 | 4162 | 1818 | 4191 | 1858 | 4219 |
| 1739 | 4142 | 1779 | M6766 | 1819 | 4193 | 1859 | 4220 |
| 1740 | 4141 | 1780 | M6751 | 1820 | 4194 | 1860 | 4222 |
| 1741 | 4143 | 1781 | 4168 | 1821 | 4192 | 1861 | 4221 |
| 1742 | M6745 | 1782 | M6767 | 1822 | 4195 | 1862 | 4223 |
| 1743 | 4144 | 1783 | 4169 | 1823 | 4196 | 1863 | 4224 |
| 1744 | M6741 | 1784 | M6761 | 1824 | 4197 | 1864 | 4225 |
| 1745 | 4132 | 1785 | M6768 | 1825 | 4198 | 1865 | 4226 |
| 1746 | M6735 | 1786 | 4170 | 1826 | 4199 | 1866 | 4227 |
| 1747 | M6743 | 1787 | 4171 | 1827 | 4200 | 1867 | 4228 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1868 | 4229 | 1908 | 5006 | 1949 | 5020 | 1989 | 5037 |
| 1869 | 4230 | 1909 | M6793 | 1950 | 5019 | 1990 | M6821 |
| 1870 | 23176 | 1910 | 5001 | 1951 | M6824 | 1991 | 5033 |
| 1871 | 4231 | 1911 | 5011 | 1952 | M6833 | 1992 | M6853 |
| 1872 | 4232 | 1912 | 5009 | 1953 | M6830 | 1993 | 5038 |
| 1873 | M6788 | 1913 | M6798 | 1954 | M6837 | 1994 | 5035 |
| 1874 | M6784 | 1915 | 5008 | 1955 | M6835 | 1995 | M6848 |
| 1875 | 4233 | 1916 | M6797 | 1956 | M6831 | 1996 | M6814 |
| 1876 | M6785 | 1917 | 5007 | 1957 | M6826 | 1997 | 5031 |
| 1877 | 4235 | 1918 | 23180 | 1958 | M6828 | 1998 | M6829 |
| 1878 | 4236 | 1919 | M6799 | 1959 | M6827 | 1999 | 5034 |
| 1879 | M6787 | 1920 | M6795 | 1960 | M6820 | 2000 | 5039 |
| 1880 | 4234 | 1921 | M6810 | 1961 | 5042 | 2001 | M6868 |
| 1881 | 23177 | 1922 | 5014 | 1962 | M6844 | 2002 | 5055 |
| 1882 | 4238 | 1923 | 5013 | 1963 | M6846 | 2003 | 5054 |
| 1883 | 4237 | 1924 | 5012 | 1964 | M6845 | 2004 | 5053 |
| 1884 | M6789 | 1925 | M6809 | 1965 | M6849 | 2005 | M6864 |
| 1885 | 4239 | 1926 | M6800 | 1966 | M6847 | 2006 | 5052 |
| 1886 | M6790 | 1927 | M6805 | 1967 | M6843 | 2007 | M6860 |
| 1887 | M6791 | 1928 | M6803 | 1968 | M6839 | 2008 | M6834 |
| 1888 | 4241 | 1929 | 5010 | 1969 | M6838 | 2009 | M6861 |
| 1889 | 4242 | 1930 | M6807 | 1970 | M6836 | 2010 | M6857 |
| 1890 | 4243 | 1931 | M6796 | 1971 | 5048 | 2011 | 5051 |
| 1891 | 4244 | 1932 | 5017 | 1972 | 5047 | 2012 | M6859 |
| 1892 | M6786 | 1933 | 5018 | 1973 | 5046 | 2013 | 5060 |
| 1893 | M6783 | 1934 | M6815 | 1974 | M6822 | 2014 | M6862 |
| 1894 | 4245 | 1935 | M6813 | 1975 | 5041 | 2015 | 5059 |
| 1895 | 4240 | 1936 | M6808 | 1976 | M6841 | 2016 | 5058 |
| 1896 | 23178 | 1937 | 5016 | 1977 | 5045 | 2017 | M6858 |
| 1897 | 4248 | 1938 | M6806 | 1978 | 5044 | 2018 | 5057 |
| 1898 | 4249 | 1939 | M6811 | 1979 | M6840 | 2019 | M6865 |
| 1899 | 4246 | 1940 | 5015 | 1980 | 5023 | 2020 | 5056 |
| 1900 | 4247 | 1941 | M6825 | 1981 | M6819 | 2021 | M6869 |
| 1901 | 23179 | 1942 | M6816 | 1982 | 5043 | 2022 | 5061 |
| 1902 | M6792 | 1943 | M6801 | 1983 | M6842 | 2023 | M6852 |
| 1903 | M6794 | 1944 | 5022 | 1984 | M6850 | 2024 | 5032 |
| 1904 | 5003 | 1945 | M6802 | 1985 | 5036 | 2025 | 5064 |
| 1905 | 5002 | 1946 | M6804 | 1986 | M6818 | 2026 | 5063 |
| 1906 | 5004 | 1947 | M6812 | 1987 | 5040 | 2027 | M6851 |
| 1907 | 5005 | 1948 | 5021 | 1988 | 5049 | 2028 | M6867 |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2029 | 5062 | 2070 | 5029 | 2110 | 5111 | 2150 | 5133 |
| 2030 | M6855 | 2071 | M6892 | 2111 | 5112 | 2151 | M6905 |
| 2031 | 5073 | 2072 | M6888 | 2112 | M6875 | 2152 | M6904 |
| 2032 | M6856 | 2073 | M6884 | 2113 | 5121 | 2153 | M6908 |
| 2033 | M6866 | 2074 | M6883 | 2114 | 5118 | 2154 | M6911 |
| 2034 | 5025 | 2075 | M6879 | 2115 | M6871 | 2155 | 5139 |
| 2035 | M6854 | 2076 | M6880 | 2116 | M6872 | 2156 | 5138 |
| 2036 | 5070 | 2077 | M6882 | 2117 | M6878 | 2157 | M6909 |
| 2037 | M6832 | 2078 | M6881 | 2118 | 5120 | 2158 | 23182 |
| 2038 | 5068 | 2079 | M6876 | 2119 | 5093 | 2159 | M6900 |
| 2039 | 5065 | 2080 | M6874 | 2120 | M6873 | 2160 | 5100 |
| 2040 | 5067 | 2081 | M6898 | 2121 | 5124 | 2161 | 5146 |
| 2041 | 5079 | 2082 | 5103 | 2122 | 5123 | 2162 | M6920 |
| 2042 | 23181 | 2083 | M6893 | 2123 | 5116 | 2163 | M6916 |
| 2043 | M6863 | 2084 | 5097 | 2124 | 5087 | 2164 | 5144 |
| 2044 | 5050 | 2085 | M6894 | 2125 | 5126 | 2165 | M6919 |
| 2045 | 5071 | 2086 | M6895 | 2126 | 5101 | 2166 | 5142 |
| 2046 | 5030 | 2087 | M6890 | 2127 | 5089 | 2167 | 5140 |
| 2047 | 5069 | 2088 | M6891 | 2128 | M6885 | 2168 | M6914 |
| 2048 | 5074 | 2089 | M6887 | 2129 | 5095 | 2169 | M6910 |
| 2049 | M6823 | 2090 | M6893 | 2130 | 5091 | 2170 | 5136 |
| 2050 | 5026 | 2091 | M6901 | 2131 | 5132 | 2171 | 5151 |
| 2051 | 5084 | 2092 | 5105 | 2132 | 5130 | 2172 | 5137 |
| 2052 | 5086 | 2093 | 5102 | 2133 | 5125 | 2173 | 5150 |
| 2053 | 5081 | 2094 | 5108 | 2134 | 5131 | 2174 | M6926 |
| 2054 | 5075 | 2095 | 5107 | 2135 | 5129 | 2175 | 5147 |
| 2055 | 5027 | 2096 | M6897 | 2136 | 5127 | 2176 | 5148 |
| 2057 | 5085 | 2097 | 5098 | 2137 | 5090 | 2177 | 5149 |
| 2058 | 5066 | 2098 | 5106 | 2138 | 5128 | 2178 | M6918 |
| 2059 | 5028 | 2099 | M6889 | 2139 | 5094 | 2179 | 5145 |
| 2060 | 5080 | 2100 | 5099 | 2140 | 5104 | 2180 | 5141 |
| 2061 | M6870 | 2101 | 5117 | 2141 | M6886 | 2181 | M6927 |
| 2062 | 5024 | 2102 | M6877 | 2142 | M6896 | 2182 | M6912 |
| 2063 | 5082 | 2103 | 5119 | 2143 | M6899 | 2183 | M6923 |
| 2064 | 5076 | 2104 | 5092 | 2144 | 5134 | 2184 | M6929 |
| 2065 | 5078 | 2105 | 5115 | 2145 | 5113 | 2185 | 5152 |
| 2066 | M6817 | 2106 | M6902 | 2146 | 5135 | 2186 | 5154 |
| 2067 | 5072 | 2107 | 5096 | 2147 | 5114 | 2187 | M6925 |
| 2068 | 5077 | 2108 | 5110 | 2148 | 5112 | 2188 | M6928 |
| 2069 | 5083 | 2109 | 5109 | 2149 | 5088 | 2189 | M6924 |


| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2190 | 5153 | 2312 | M6936 | 2353 | M6952 | 2934 | 2158 |
| 2191 | M6930 | 2313 | M6935 | 2354 | 23205 | 2935 | M6422 |
| 2192 | M6921 | 2314 | 6008 | 2355 | 23207 | 2936 | 2159 |
| 2193 | M6917 | 2315 | 6009 | 2356 | 23208 | 2937 | M6420 |
| 2194 | 5160 | 2316 | 6010 | 2357 | 23209 | 2938 | 2160 |
| 2195 | 5157 | 2317 | 6011 | 2358 | 23210 | 2939 | M6432 |
| 2196 | 5158 | 2318 | 6012 | 2359 | 23212 | 2940 | 2162 |
| 2197 | 5156 | 2319 | M6938 | 2360 | 23215 | 2941 | M6418 |
| 2198 | M6915 | 2320 | M6937 | 2902 | 2143 | 2942 | 2163 |
| 2199 | 5159 | 2321 | 6013 | 2903 | 2146 | 2943 | 2161 |
| 2200 | M6913 | 2322 | 6014 | 2904 | M6411 | 2944 | M6434 |
| 2201 | 23192 | 2323 | 6015 | 2905 | M6409 | 2945 | 2164 |
| 2202 | 23188 | 2324 | 6016 | 2906 | M6410 | 2946 | M6435 |
| 2203 | 23193 | 2325 | M6940 | 2907 | 2147 | 2947 | 2165 |
| 2204 | 5161 | 2326 | M6939 | 2908 | 2148 | 2948 | M6440 |
| 2205 | 23187 | 2327 | 6017 | 2909 | M6414 | 2949 | 2166 |
| 2206 | 5164 | 2328 | 6018 | 2910 | 2149 | 2950 | M6437 |
| 2207 | 23191 | 2329 | 6019 | 2911 | 2150 | 2951 | 2167 |
| 2208 | 5163 | 2330 | M6941 | 2912 | M6415 | 2952 | 2168 |
| 2209 | 23186 | 2331 | 6020 | 2913 | M6416 | 2953 | M6442 |
| 2210 | 5162 | 2332 | 6021 | 2914 | M6413 | 2954 | 2169 |
| 2211 | 5155 | 2333 | 6022 | 2915 | M6412 | 2955 | 2170 |
| 2212 | 5165 | 2334 | 6023 | 2916 | M6417 | 2956 | M6443 |
| 2213 | 5143 | 2335 | M6942 | 2917 | 2141 | 2957 | M6433 |
| 2214 | M6922 | 2336 | M6945 | 2918 | 2151 | 2958 | 2172 |
| 2215 | 23183 | 2337 | M6944 | 2919 | M6421 | 2959 | M6419 |
| 2216 | M6903 | 2338 | M6943 | 2920 | 2153 | 2960 | 2174 |
| 2217 | M6907 | 2339 | 6024 | 2921 | 2152 | 2961 | 2171 |
| 2218 | M6906 | 2340 | 6025 | 2922 | M6425 | 2962 | 2173 |
| 2301 | 6001 | 2341 | M6947 | 2923 | 2154 | 2963 | M6444 |
| 2302 | M6932 | 2342 | M6948 | 2924 | M6423 | 2964 | 2175 |
| 2303 | 6002 | 2343 | M6946 | 2925 | M6426 | 2965 | M6441 |
| 2304 | 6003 | 2344 | M6949 | 2926 | 2155 | 2966 | M6439 |
| 2305 | M6931 | 2345 | M6950 | 2927 | M6427 | 2967 | 2177 |
| 2306 | M6933 | 2346 | 6026 | 2928 | M6429 | 2968 | 2176 |
| 2307 | M6934 | 2347 | 6027 | 2929 | 2156 | 2969 | M6424 |
| 2308 | 6004 | 2349 | M6951 | 2930 | 2157 | 2970 | 2178 |
| 2309 | 6005 | 2350 | M6954 | 2931 | M6430 | 2971 | 2179 |
| 2310 | 6006 | 2351 | M6953 | 2932 | M6428 | 2972 | M6446 |
| 2311 | 6007 | 2352 | M6955 | 2933 | M6431 | 2973 | 2180 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2017 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| 2974 | M6448 | 2983 | M6447 | 2990 | M6436 | 2997 | M6455 |
| 2975 | 2181 | 2984 | 2185 | 2991 | M6452 | 2998 | 23153 |
| 2976 | M6445 | 2985 | M6438 | 2992 | 2188 | 2999 | 23154 |
| 2978 | M6451 | 2986 | M6449 | 2993 | M6456 | 3000 | M6459 |
| 2979 | 2183 | 2987 | 2182 | 2994 | M6457 | 3001 | 22656 |
| 2980 | M6454 | 2988 | 2186 | 2995 | 2189 | 3002 | 22657 |
| 2981 | 2184 | 2989 | 2187 | 2996 | 2190 | 3003 | 22658 |
| 2982 | M6453 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix H: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival Brood Years: 1990-2011

Appendix H Table 1: Egg take and survival numbers by life stage of Lyons Ferry origin fall Chinook salmon spawned at LFH, brood years 1990-2011.

| Brood year | Eggs taken | Egg loss ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Eggs destroyed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Eggs shipped $^{\text {c }}$ | Eyed eggs retained | Fry ponded | Intended program |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 1,103,745 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,011,998 | 729,311 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 228,930 | Subyearling |
| 1991 | 906,411 | 0 |  | 0 | 828,514 | 807,685 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Subyearling |
| 1992 | 901,232 | 0 |  | 0 | 855,577 | 624,961 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 210,210 | Subyearling |
| 1993 | 400,490 | 0 |  | 0 | 363,129 | 352,461 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Subyearling |
| 1994 | 583,871 | 0 |  | 0 | 553,189 | 542,461 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Subyearling |
| $1995{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,056,700 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,022,700 | 847,241 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 112,532 | Subyearling |
| 1996 | 1,433,862 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,377,202 | 941,900 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 419,677 | Subyearling |
| 1997 | 1,184,141 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,134,641 | 1,037,221 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 63,849 | Subyearling |
| 1998 | 2,085,155 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,978,704 | 916,261 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,010,344 | Subyearling |
| 1999 | 3,980,455 | 156,352 |  | 0 | 3,605,482 | 991,613 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,541,759 | Subyearling |
| 2000 | 3,576,956 | 53,176 |  | 115,891 | 3,249,377 | 998,768 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,159,921 | Subyearling |
| 2001 | 4,734,234 | 144,530 |  | 200,064 | 4,230,432 | 1,280,515 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,697,406 | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 125,600 | Research |
| 2002 | 4,910,467 | 44,900 |  | 1,195,067 | 3,540,000 | 1,032,205 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,376,251 | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 73,229 | Research |
| 2003 | 2,812,751 | 0 |  | 250,400 | 2,476,825 | 985,956 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,455,815 | Subyearling |
| 2004 | 4,625,638 | 0 |  | 1,053,278 | 3,421,751 | 914,594 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,191,102 | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 184,682 | Research |
| 2005 | 4,929,630 | 0 |  | 1,180,000 | $3,562,700^{\text {e }}$ | 980,940 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,078,206 | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 216,417 | Research |
| 2006 | 2,819,004 | 0 |  | 127,564 | 2,601,679 | 961,105 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,640,574 | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,000 | Research |
| 2007 | 5,143,459 | 0 |  | 1,761,500 | $3,212,900^{\text {f }}$ | 960,900 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,894,933 | Subyearling |
| 2008 | 5,010,224 | 0 |  | 1,810,800 | 2,969,200 | 1,000,000 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,969,200 | Subyearling |
| 2009 | 4,574,182 | 0 |  | 1,507,300 | 2,853,020 | 977,667 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,875,353 | Subyearling |
| 2010 | 4,619,533 | 124,433 | 0 | 1,630,000 | 2,865,100 | 980,000 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,885,100 | Subyearling |
| 2011 | 4,723,501 | 165,001 | 0 | 1,785,600 | 2,772,900 | 960,000 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,812,900 | Subyearling |

[^2]
## Appendix I: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook Salmon Releases Brood Years: 2008-2017

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\text {c }} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | AD clip only | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No clip } \\ & \text { or CWT } \end{aligned}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | LFH | 2 June | 634995 | 191,407 | 823 | 8,230 | 235 | 200,695 | 51.7 | 1,509 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 26 May | 634996 | 187,434 | 488 | 11,967 | 855 | 200,744 | 46.5 | 13,740 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | GRR-extras | 2-3 June | 612676 | 165,146 | 1,191 | 6,024 | 9,039 | 181,400 | 50.0 | 0 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | CJ1 | 26 May | 610180 | 100,383 | - | - | - | 100,383 | 57.0 | 2,645 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | CJ1 | 26 May | 610183 | 99,521 | - | - | 325,006 | 424,527 | 57.0 | 11,186 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | BC1 | 26 May | 610179 | 100,093 | - | - | - | 100.093 | 62.5 | 2,901 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | BC1 | 26 May | 610182 | - | 99,332 | - | 275,443 | 374,775 | 62.5 | 10,862 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | PL1 | 24 May | 610181 | 95,227 | - | 5,012 | - | 100,239 | 59.3 | 3,320 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | PL1 | 24 May | 610184 | - | 99,727 | - | 216,025 | 315,752 | 59.3 | 10,457 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | GRR-direct | 28-29 May | 634997 | 193,275 | 535 | 7,892 | 239,348 | 441,050 | 67.1 | 27,764 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 9 June | 612760 | - | 100,760 | - | 1,202 | 101,962 | 59.7 | 7,104 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 9 June | 612761 | 95,840 | - | 2,296 | - | 98,136 | 59.7 | 6,838 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 612762 | - | 98,025 | - | 11,008 | 109,033 | 51.6 | 7,276 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 612763 | 98,486 | - | 2,359 | - | 100,845 | 51.6 | 6,730 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 15 May | 612766 | - | 182,328 | - | 213,149 | 395,477 | 85.3 | 2,381 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 15 May | 612738 | 97,751 |  | 2,341 | - | 100,092 | 85.3 | 602 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 8-12 June | 612739 | 90,953 | - | 27,725 | - | 118,678 | 51.5 | 559 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 8-12 June | 612697 | - | 181,522 | , | 328,615 | 510,137 | 51.5 | 2,404 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107582 | 53,095 | - | 16,465 | - | 69,560 | 54.7 | 5,090 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107682 | 66,322 | - | - | - | 66,322 | 54.7 | 4,854 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 8 May | 107482 | 66,957 | - | - | - | 66,957 | 54.7 | 4,900 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. below HC DamUmatilla hatchery-IPC-direct | 12-14 May | 090228 | 233,692 | - | 569,793 | - | 803,485 | 60.2 | 55,488 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 18 May-5 June | none | - | - | - | 239,050 | 239,050 |  | 237,741 |
| 2009 | S | 2008 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 29 June-17 July | none | , | - | - | 91,621 | 91,621 |  | 91,015 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635166 | 250,814 | 169 | 2,542 | 678 | 254,203 | 9.8 | 13,479 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635165 | - | 221,376 | - | 3,273 | 224,649 | 9.8 | 13,487 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220305 | 70,925 | - | 1,284 | - | 72,209 | 8.0 | 8,922 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No clip } \\ & \text { or CWT } \end{aligned}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220300 | - | 81,467 | - | 961 | 82,428 | 8.0 | 10,184 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220303 | 70,043 | - | 1,993 | - | 72,036 | 9.0 | 8,925 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220302 | - | 79,756 | - | 1,907 | 81,663 | 9.0 | 10,117 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220304 | 70,834 | - | 984 | - | 71,818 | 9.3 | 8,902 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220301 | - | 80,417 | - | 1,244 | 81,661 | 9.3 | 10,123 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | LFH | 25 May | 635180 | 198,457 | 1,068 | 2,803 | - | 202,328 | 52.4 | 0 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220309 | 100,778 | - | 392 | - | 101,170 | 47.0 | 7,376 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220308 | - | 102,167 | - | 325,440 | 427,607 | 47.0 | 31,174 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220307 | 100,461 | - | 441 | - | 100,902 | 52.3 | 7,587 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220306 | - | 101,207 | - | 309,127 | 410,334 | 52.3 | 30,855 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220311 | 100,537 | - | 765 | - | 101,302 | 50.5 | 7,725 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220310 | - | 100,619 | - | 203,120 | 303,739 | 50.5 | 23,162 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 24 May | 635181 | 199,326 | 926 | 2,381 | 529 | 203,162 | 58.0 | 15,445 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635182 | 197,252 | - | 2,868 | 186,720 | 386,720 | 42.0 | 30,488 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 104383 | 50,433 | - | 4,609 | - | 55,042 | 47.0 | 4,208 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 100142 | 64,144 | - | 5,862 | - | 70,006 | 47.0 | 5,352 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 106482 | 61,977 | - | 5,664 | - | 67,641 | 47.0 | 5,171 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC DamUmatilla hatchery-IPC-direct | 25-27 May | 090331 | 208,330 | 1,242 | 476,055 | - | 685,627 | 46.3 | 50,036 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612764 | - | 74,939 | - | 14,328 | 89,267 | 48.3 | 6,737 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612765 | 97,930 | - | 1,214 | - | 99,144 | 48.3 | 7,482 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612747 | - | 99,116 | - | 415 | 99,531 | 44.4 | 8,208 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612748 | 98,220 | - | 1,218 | - | 99,438 | 44.4 | 8,201 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220201 | - | 164,981 | - | 200,716 | 365,697 | 81.2 | 2,424 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220202 | 99,024 | - | 1,228 | - | 100,252 | 81.2 | 665 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220200 | 99,100 | - | 1,229 | - | 100,329 | 54.2 | 577 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 612772 | - | 199,710 | - | 236,960 | 436,670 | 54.2 | 2509 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 17 May- 4 June | none |  |  |  | 197,569 | 197,569 |  | 195,493 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 21 June- 9 July | none |  |  |  | 116,162 | 116,162 |  | 114,017 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635564 | 226,621 | 462 | 308 |  | 227,391 | 9.9 | 14,927 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{c} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635510 | - | 236,175 | - | 163 | 236,338 | 9.9 | 14,935 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220315 | 71,407 | - | 867 | - | 72,274 | 10.3 | 8,862 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220314 | - | 80,830 | - | 1,482 | 82,312 | 10.3 | 10,092 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220317 | 71,096 | - | 286 | - | 71,382 | 9.9 | 8,300 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220312 | - | 89,325 | - | 1,637 | 90,962 | 9.9 | 10,577 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220316 | 69,415 | - | 2,766 | - | 72,181 | 9.5 | 8,218 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220313 | - | 93,103 | - | 1,126 | 94,229 | 9.5 | 10,729 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | LFH | 1 June | 635998 | 200,502 | 283 | 1,415 |  | 202,200 | 50.0 | 0 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220119 | 100,967 |  | 200 |  | 101,167 | 45.3 | 8,037 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220120 |  | 100,986 |  | 314,327 | 100,986 | 45.3 | 32,992 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC1 | 25 May | 220117 | 100,622 |  | 200 |  | 100,822 | 51.0 | 8,111 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC1 | 25 May | 220115 |  | 100,748 |  | 307,576 | 408,324 | 51.0 | 32,847 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220121 | 100,987 |  | 201 |  | 101,188 | 49.0 | 8,044 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220122 |  | 100,999 |  | 211,097 | 100,999 | 49.0 | 24,811 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 2-3 June | 635997 | 200,945 | 971 | 384 |  | 202,300 | 49.0 | 16,459 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635999 | 199,460 | 134 | 1,206 | 196,628 | 397,428 | 79.5 | 32,441 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 5 May | 100153 | 167,137 |  | 15,769 | 11,903 | 194,809 | 48.2 | 14,927 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 24-26 May | 090447 | 195,414 | 397 | 435,100 | 7,989 | 638,900 | 81.0 | 36,925 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220205 |  | 103,007 |  | 323 | 103,330 | 54.5 | 8,244 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220206 | 96,604 |  | 5,622 |  | 102,226 | 54.5 | 8,155 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220207 |  | 99,115 |  | 5,364 | 104,479 | 50.2 | 8,283 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220208 | 101,688 |  | 1,315 |  | 103,003 | 50.2 | 8,166 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220203 |  | 202,265 |  | 206,799 | 409,064 | 75.0 | 2,392 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220204 | 99,174 |  | 1,282 |  | 100,456 | 75.0 | 588 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-15 June | 220210 |  | 201,980 |  | 224,365 | 426,345 | 52.5 | 2,412 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220209 | 94,893 |  | 5,523 |  | 100,416 | 52.5 | 568 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220211 |  | 99,907 |  | 313 | 100,220 | 93.0 | 1,038 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220212 |  | 94,673 |  | 91,694 | 186,367 | 93.0 | 1,931 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 23 May-10 June | none |  |  |  | 201,412 |  |  | 200,549 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 20 June-8 July | none |  |  |  | 114,356 |  |  | 111,580 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636080 | 246,918 | 660 | 495 | 989 | 249,062 | 10.4 | 14,930 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\text {c }} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No clip } \\ & \text { or CWT } \end{aligned}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636079 |  | 236,056 |  | 4,882 | 240,938 | 10.4 | 14,908 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220321 | 72,233 |  | 432 |  | 72,665 | 10.3 | 8,881 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220320 |  | 81,042 |  | 1,427 | 82,469 | 10.3 | 10,080 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220323 | 74,973 |  | 903 |  | 75,876 | 9.7 | 8,441 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220318 |  | 86,184 |  | 1,554 | 87,738 | 9.7 | 9,760 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220322 | 79,519 |  | 316 |  | 79,835 | 9.4 | 8,777 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220319 |  | 90,110 |  | 1,177 | 91,287 | 9.4 | 10,036 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | LFH | 29-30 May | 636417 | 198,228 | 261 | 2,270 | 141 | 200,900 | 50.0 | 19,943 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220326 | 101,194 |  | 202 |  | 101,396 | 47.0 | 20,586 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220327 |  | 100,818 |  | 303,514 | 404,332 | 47.0 | 20,469 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220329 | 101,565 |  |  |  | 101,565 | 46.0 | 20,555 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220328 |  | 101,327 |  | 308,737 | 410,064 | 46.0 | 20,507 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220324 | 100,850 |  | 405 |  | 101,255 | 47.0 | 16,497 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220325 |  | 100,500 |  | 200,645 | 301,145 | 47.0 | 16,373 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 29-30 May | 636418 | 194,955 | 658 | 3,548 | 139 | 199,300 | 54.0 | 16,313 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 636419 | 192,996 |  | 9,723 | 181,281 | 384,000 | 48.0 | 32,432 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 3 May | 100201 | 187,146 |  | 15,135 |  | 202,281 | 48.0 | 14,910 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 22-24 May | 090587 | 200,844 | 273 | 587,232 | 12,051 | 800,400 | 46.0 | 36,927 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 13 June | 220213 | 94,079 |  | 5,305 |  | 99,382 | 49.6 | 8,179 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 13 June | 220214 |  | 99,570 |  | 495 | 100,065 | 49.6 | 8,236 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 12 June | 220215 | 96,099 |  | 1,276 |  | 97,375 | 51.7 | 8,110 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 12 June | 220216 |  | 95,710 |  | 5,771 | 101,481 | 51.7 | 8,451 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8\&30 May | 220224 |  | 191,699 |  | 268,454 | 460,153 | 115/54 | 2,440 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8\&30 May | 220218 | 98,697 |  | 4,363 |  | 103,060 | 115/54 | 546 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220223 |  | 202,095 |  | 291,091 | 493,186 | 51/53 | 4,877 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220217 | 103,487 |  | 1,813 |  | 105,300 | 51/53 | 1,041 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 21 May-8 June | none |  |  |  | 227,992 | 227,992 |  | 226,786 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 18 June-6 July | none |  |  |  | 96,273 | 96,273 |  | 92,963 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636444 | 240,413 | 809 | 809 | 1,618 | 243,649 | 10.2 | 14,675 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636443 |  | 243,085 |  | 2,766 | 245,851 | 10.2 | 14,531 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220335 | 71,930 |  | 580 |  | 72,510 | 9.5 | 1,372 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220332 |  | 89,993 |  | 720 | 90,713 | 9.5 | 1,716 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220333 | 71,973 |  | 580 |  | 72,553 | 9.8 | 1,369 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220331 |  | 85,359 |  | 1,005 | 86,364 | 9.8 | 1,629 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220334 | 71,679 |  | 564 |  | 72,243 | 9.7 | 1,285 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220330 |  | 88,908 |  | 1,761 | 90,669 | 9.7 | 1,612 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | LFH | 10 May | 636574 | 210,494 | 138 | 967 |  | 211,599 | 68.0 | 19,772 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220141 | 101,234 |  |  |  | 101,234 | 47.0 | 1,497 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220143 |  | 100,631 |  | 297,721 | 398,352 | 47.0 | 1,489 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220142 | 100,804 |  | 202 |  | 101,006 | 44.0 | 1,505 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220144 |  | 99,807 |  | 301,474 | 401,281 | 44.0 | 1,488 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220145 | 100,673 |  | 404 |  | 101,077 | 44.0 | 1,495 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220146 |  | 101,085 |  | 195,865 | 296,950 | 44.0 | 1,495 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 9-10 May | 636575 | 202,159 | 2,012 | 1,006 | 123 | 205,300 | 68.0 | 2,985 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636576 | 216,159 | 430 | 861 | 183,093 | 400,543 | 49.5 | 3,000 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 20-22 May | 90703 | 228,054 | 156 | 651,123 | 413 | 879,746 | 50.4 | 2,994 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220221 |  | 101,113 |  | 10,899 | 112,012 | 49.4 | 1,570 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220222 | 97,468 |  | 4,384 |  | 101,852 | 49.4 | 1,427 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220219 |  | 94,062 |  | 11,357 | 105,419 | 48.5 | 1,545 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220220 | 96,387 |  | 2,524 |  | 98,911 | 48.5 | 1,450 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220231 |  | 199,689 |  | 194,398 | 394,087 | 85.0 | 2,374 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220225 | 100,435 |  | 1,015 |  | 101,450 | 85.0 | 611 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220232 |  | 194,561 |  | 387,401 | 581,962 | 74.0 | 2,532 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 13 June | 220226 | 97,477 |  | 7,154 |  | 104,631 | 74.0 | 455 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636583 |  | 250,362 |  | 2,019 | 252,381 | 9.6 | 14,876 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636584 | 247,714 | 1,673 | 502 | 1,003 | 250,892 | 9.6 | 14,886 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220338 |  | 86,972 |  | 350 | 87,322 | 9.9 | 530 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220339 | 76,256 |  | 306 |  | 76,562 | 9.9 | 464 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220336 |  | 86,380 |  | 580 | 86,960 | 8.8 | 526 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220341 | 75,180 |  | 1,274 |  | 76,454 | 8.8 | 463 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220337 |  | 88,140 |  | 295 | 88,435 | 9.0 | 533 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220340 | 76,657 |  | 774 |  | 77,431 | 9.0 | 466 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | LFH | 3 June | 636737 | 203,004 | 402 | 5,896 | 670 | 209,972 | 50.0 | 19,969 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | $\mathbf{S} / \mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PITT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\text {c }} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No clip } \\ & \text { or CWT } \end{aligned}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220346 | 101,241 |  | 2,801 |  | 104,042 | 47.0 | 1,024 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220343 |  | 99,142 |  | 308,643 | 407,785 | 47.0 | 975 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220345 | 94,950 |  | 9,588 |  | 104,538 | 49.7 | 1,023 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220342 |  | 98,628 |  | 324,660 | 423,288 | 49.7 | 966 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220347 | 100,063 |  | 1,404 |  | 101,467 | 53.0 | 1,008 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220344 |  | 99,455 |  | 199,946 | 299,401 | 53.0 | 989 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 6 June | 636738 | 185,799 |  | 5,352 |  | 191,151 | 53.4 | 1,999 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636739 | 191,711 | 434 | 9,983 | 201,798 | 403,926 | 48.9 | 2,999 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 19 May | 090818 | 191,092 | 525 | 717,974 | 2,023 | 911,614 | 49.4 | 3,000 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220235 |  | 99,344 |  | 50,375 | 149,719 | 49.7 | 1,181 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220233 | 102,430 |  | 740 |  | 103,170 | 49.7 | 813 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220236 |  | 103,285 |  | 50,399 | 153,684 | 47.6 | 1,203 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220234 | 100,870 |  | 729 |  | 101,599 | 47.6 | 795 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220240 |  | 202,383 |  | 110,492 | 312,875 | 63.5 | 1,501 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220238 | 100,911 |  | 1,770 |  | 102,681 | 63.5 | 492 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220239 |  | 207,537 |  | 215,099 | 422,636 | 52.5 | 1,605 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220237 | 102,898 |  | 744 |  | 103,642 | 52.5 | 394 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636740 |  | 221,511 |  | 3,415 | 224,926 | 9.7 | 14,848 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636741 | 219,396 | 732 | 6,294 | 1,025 | 227,447 | 9.7 | 13,268 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220353 | 72,145 |  |  |  | 72,145 | 9.6 | 470 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220350 |  | 80,656 |  | 324 | 80,980 | 9.6 | 528 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220351 | 72,369 |  | 145 |  | 72,514 | 9.7 | 466 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220348 |  | 81,558 |  | 808 | 82,366 | 9.7 | 529 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220352 | 72,595 |  | 144 |  | 72,739 | 9.6 | 467 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220349 |  | 82,413 |  | 324 | 82,737 | 9.6 | 531 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | LFH | 18 May | 636882 | 189,788 | 429 | 21,922 | 7,220 | 219,359 | 58.0 | 19,906 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ1 | 19 May | 220355 | 95,493 |  | 6,312 | 102,311 | 204,116 | 49.6 | 8,363 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ1 | 19 May | 220354 |  | 96,612 | 17,161 | 220,490 | 334,263 | 49.6 | 13,695 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | BC1 | 21 May | 220357 | 95,796 |  | 6,332 | 102,866 | 204,994 | 58.0 | 748 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | BC1 | 21 May | 220356 |  | 94,575 | 28,759 | 219,163 | 342,497 | 58.0 | 1,250 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | PL1 | 13 May | 220359 | 97,130 |  | 4,897 | 87,285 | 189,312 | 60.6 | 10,513 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | PL1 | 13 May | 220358 |  | 96,274 | 1,084 | 111,340 | 208,698 | 60.6 | 11,590 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ $2^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 5 June | 220360 | 208,078 |  | 7,238 | 3,274 | 218,590 | 48.2 | 2,000 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT <br> code | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | GRR Direct | 18 May | 636883 | 199,938 | 222 | 7,541 | 248,400 | 456,101 | 48.9 | 2,986 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 11-13 May | 090888 | 244,342 | 268 | 800,547 | 1,110 | 1,046,267 | 55.2 | 3,000 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 2 June | 220227 |  | 103,380 |  | 58,302 | 161,682 | 63.0 | 1,002 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 2 June | 220228 | 101,234 |  | 1,499 | 58,100 | 160,833 | 63.0 | 996 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 29 May | 220230 |  | 102,539 |  | 59,367 | 161,906 | 66.4 | 1,000 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 29 May | 220229 | 101,549 |  | 890 | 59,167 | 161,606 | 66.4 | 999 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 4 June | 220248 |  | 200,997 |  | 154,619 | 355,616 | 65.7 | 1,323 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 4 June | 220245 | 102,279 | 1,810 | 503 | 77,123 | 181,715 | 68.7 | 676 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 29 May | 220247 |  | 203,450 |  | 50,290 | 253,740 | 70.9 | 1,314 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 29 May | 220246 | 101,866 | 2,045 | 479 | 24,953 | 129,343 | 67.7 | 670 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | LFH | 4-6 April | 636885 |  | 231,744 |  | 8,559 | 240,303 | 10.7 | 14,852 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | LFH | 4-6 April | 636886 | 238,940 | 661 | 6,744 | 529 | 246,874 | 10.2 | 14,867 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220364 | 70,821 |  | 135 | 1,083 | 72,039 | 9.7 | 427 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220363 |  | 91,267 |  | 1,394 | 92,661 | 9.7 | 549 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | BC1 | 8 April | 220366 | 71,112 |  | 141 | 563 | 71,816 | 10.0 | 461 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | BC1 | $\begin{gathered} 28 \text { March-8 } \\ \text { April } \end{gathered}$ | 220361 |  | 80,995 |  | 640 | 81,635 | 10.0 | 525 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | PL1 | 7 April | 220365 | 70,212 |  | 1,267 | 421 | 71,900 | 9.5 | 462 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | PL1 | 7 April | 220362 |  | 81,524 |  | 160 | 81,684 | 9.5 | 524 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | LFH | 31 May | 637038 | 187,799 | 964 | 12,250 | 1,447 | 202,460 | 53.8 | 19,951 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | CJ1 | 25 May | 220367 |  | 100,540 |  | 202,711 | 303,251 | 54.8 | 15,467 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | CJ1 | 25 May | 220368 | 99,210 | 598 | 1,793 | 104,383 | 205,984 | 54.8 | 10,506 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | BC1 | 26 May | 220369 |  | 100,349 |  | 199,392 | 299,741 | 50.2 | 1,188 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | BC1 | 26 May | 220370 | 98,974 | 1,011 | 1,420 | 99,593 | 200,998 | 50.2 | 797 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | PL1 | 20 May | 220371 |  | 99,175 |  | 98,928 | 198,103 | 57.0 | 12,964 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | PL1 | 20 May | 220372 | 98,913 | 1,199 | 1,798 | 98,073 | 199,983 | 57.0 | 13,088 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | CJ ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 10 June | 220373 | 193,377 | 4,480 | 1,100 | 26 | 198,983 | 48.2 | 2,000 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | GRR Direct | 31 May | 637037 | 199,620 | 426 | 7,993 | 221,850 | 429,889 | 49.4 | 2,997 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 16-18 May | 091013 | 247,014 | 393 | 792,552 | 1,226 | 1,041,185 | 50.2 | 2,998 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 6 June | 220243 |  | 102,279 |  | 11,776 | 114,055 | 57.4 | 995 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 6 June | 220244 | 101,775 | 1,334 | 287 | 11,579 | 114,975 | 57.4 | 1,003 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 6 June | 220241 |  | 101,622 |  | 9,781 | 111,403 | 50.9 | 994 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | CWT <br> code | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 6 June | 220242 | 101,522 | 1,386 | 293 | 9,587 | 161,606 | 50.9 | 1,006 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-8 June | 220255 |  | 201,269 |  | 165,851 | 367,120 | 57.4 | 1,530 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-8 June | 220254 | 101,505 | 2,946 | 1,034 | 164,819 | 270,304 | 57.4 | 1,126 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-8 June | 220251 |  | 106,506 |  | 4,960 | 111,466 | 57.4 | 464 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-8 June | 220250 |  | 95,713 |  | 4,940 | 100,653 | 57.4 | 419 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-8 June | 220249 | 101,709 | 1,128 | 295 | 6,397 | 109,529 | 57.4 | 456 |
| 2016 | S | 2015 | IHR gate well |  |  |  |  |  | 3,000 | 3,000 |  |  |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | LFH | 3-5 April | 637041 |  | 224,056 |  | 815 | 224,871 | 11.0 | 14,780 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | LFH | 3-5 April | 637040 | 231,541 | 505 | 1,641 |  | 233,687 | 10.5 | 14,762 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | CJ1 | 31 March | 220376 |  | 84,661 |  | 3,656 | 88,318 | 10.7 | 807 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | CJ1 | 31 March | 220377 | 68,105 | 1,957 | 652 |  | 70,714 | 10.7 | 646 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | BC1 | 11 April | 220374 |  | 78,532 |  | 776 | 79,308 | 11.1 | 795 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | BC1 | 11 April | 220379 | 65,641 | 2,451 | 1,771 |  | 69,863 | 11.1 | 701 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | PL1 | 7 April | 220375 |  | 78,402 |  | 1,981 | 80,383 | 9.9 | 818 |
| 2017 | Y | 2015 | PL1 | 7 April | 220378 | 68,151 | 1,876 | 7,211 |  | 70,496 | 9.9 | 718 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | LFH | 31-May | 637198 | 196441 | 721 | 7211 | 206 | 204579 | 53.3 | 19995 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | LFH Accidental Early Release | 20-Mar | 220382 |  | 107862 |  | 200890 | 308752 | 140 |  |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | BC1 | 24-May | 220386 |  | 108669 |  | 158289 | 266958 | 51.8 | 8519 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | BC1 | 24-May | 220383 | 103301 | 3858 | 2786 | 157215 | 267160 | 51.8 | 8526 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | CJ1 | 23-May | 220380 |  | 105379 |  | 161572 | 266951 | 50.9 | 12954 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | CJ1 | 23-May | 220381 | 106180 | 3051 | 1017 | 157022 | 267270 | 50.9 | 12970 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | PL1 | 22-May | 220384 |  | 107414 |  | 94838 | 202252 | 48.9 | 13002 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | PL1 | 22-May | 220385 | 106698 | 2937 | 734 | 92124 | 202493 | 48.9 | 8405 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | GRR Direct | 30-May | 637199 | 195781 | 312 | 7997 | 220303 | 424393 | 45.9 | 3000 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | Pittsburg Landing | 16-May | 91138 | 206301 | 109 | 830917 | 109 | 1037436 | 48.5 | 2995 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl.--Selway R | 20-May | 220253 |  | 103975 |  | 12288 | 116263 | 64 |  |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl.--Selway R | 20-May | 220252 | 103567 | 1589 | 668 | 12115 | 117939 | 64 |  |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 7-Jun | 220262 |  | 104357 |  | 14030 | 118387 | 50.9 | 990 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 7-Jun | 220261 | 103854 | 2135 | 538 | 13858 | 120385 | 50.9 | 1007 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Site 1705-MF Clearwater R | 30-May | 220257 |  | 201037 |  | 85415 | 286452 | 84.9 | 1208 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Site 1705-MF Clearwater R | 30-May | 220259 | 100994 | 1067 | 441 | 85076 | 187578 | 84.9 | 791 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Site 1705-MF Clearwater R | 13-Jun | 220256 |  | 201745 |  | 126155 | 327900 | 64 | 1178 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | NPTH-Site 1705-MF Clearwater R | 13-Jun | 220260 | 100202 | 1567 | 516 | 125816 | $228101$ | $59$ | 819 |
| 2017 | S | 2016 | Tucannon R-Intentional early release | 10-Mar |  |  |  |  | 100000 | 100000 | $\sim 250$ | 0 |

Appendix I Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AD clip } \\ & \text { +CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \end{aligned}$ | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | LFH | 2-Apr | 637202 |  | 229467 |  | 5328 | 234795 | 10.4 | 14881 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | LFH | 2-Apr | 637203 | 235725 | 124 | 1867 |  | 237716 | 10.4 | 14949 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | BC1 | $7-\mathrm{Apr}$ | 220388 |  | 79688 |  | 787 | 80475 | 10.7 | 756 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | BC1 | $7-\mathrm{Apr}$ | 220391 | 74106 | 2767 | 1999 |  | 78872 | 10.7 | 740 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | CJ1 | 2-Apr | 220389 |  | 77407 |  | 3343 | 80750 | 9.6 | 734 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | CJ1 | 2-Apr | 220392 | 76267 | 2192 | 731 |  | 79190 | 9.6 | 719 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | PL1 | 10-Apr | 220387 |  | 78532 |  | 1985 | 80517 | 10.1 | 775 |
| 2018 | Y | 2016 | PL1 | 10-Apr | 220390 | 76377 | 2102 | 525 |  | 79004 | 10.1 | 761 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | LFH | 21-May | 637394 | 197311 | 862 | 1400 | 215 | 199788 | 65.7 | 19995 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | BC1 | 23-May | 220504 | 100022 | 604 |  | 159107 | 259733 | 49 | 8541 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | BC1 | 23-May | 220505 |  | 99272 |  | 160293 | 259565 | 49 | 8536 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | CJ1 | 21-May | 220502 | 100022 | 606 |  | 159639 | 260267 | 53 | 13005 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | CJ1 | 21-May | 220503 |  | 100176 |  | 160837 | 261013 | 53 | 13025 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | PL1 | 22-May | 220506 | 96631 | 2523 | 1746 | 105390 | 206290 | 47 | 11568 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | PL1 | 22-May | 220507 |  | 99691 |  | 106583 | 206274 | 47 | 11567 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | CJ 2nd Release | 8-Jun | 220508 | 194125 | 5578 | 1860 |  | 201563 | 49 | 1993 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | GRR Direct | 31-May | 637395 | 203686 | 950 | 4329 | 208856 | 417821 | 47.5 | 3000 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | Salmon River | 15-May | 091185 | 201376 | 103 | 841583 | 2722 | 1045784 | 50.8 | 3000 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl.--Selway R | 4-Jun | 220268 | 100387 | 962 | 857 | 174938 | 277144 | 49.5 | 2000 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 9-May | 220258 | 102250 | 1080 | 584 | 127142 | 231056 | 63 | 2100 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 30-May | 220271 | 105359 | 373 | 581 | 206082 | 312395 | 55.7 | 1998 |
| 2018 | S | 2017 | NPTH-Site 1705-MF Clearwater R | 5-Jun | 220266 | 103453 | 1162 | 926 | 538846 | 644387 | 57 | 1993 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Numbers presented do not necessarily match hatchery records for fish per pound because of reporting constraints for the hatchery. Release information for some NPT release sites that had multiple CWT codes was estimated by WDFW based upon proportions of fish at tagging since those data were not available at the time this report was printed.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ S/Y indicates subyearling or yearling rearing strategy.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Numbers of fish PIT tagged are included in the Number of Fish Released categories.

# Appendix J: Historical Estimated Survivals (\%) Between Various Life Stages at LFH Brood Years: 1990-2012 

Error! Reference source not found. Table 1: Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon of LFH/Snake River hatchery origin.

| Brood year | Release age | Green egg-ponded fry | Ponded fry-release | Green egg-release |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | Yearling | 86.8 | 94.5 | 82.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 86.8 | 98.0 | 85.1 |
| 1991 | Yearling | 89.1 | 94.1 | 83.8 |
| 1992 | Yearling | 92.7 | 96.5 | 89.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.7 | 98.4 | 91.2 |
| 1993 | Yearling | 88.0 | 99.0 | 87.1 |
| 1994 | Yearling | 92.7 | 99.3 | 92.1 |
| 1995 | Yearling | 90.8 | 94.8 | 86.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 90.8 | 99.0 | 89.9 |
| 1996 | Yearling | 95.0 | 76.6 | 72.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.0 | 89.5 | 85.0 |
| 1997 | Yearling | 93.0 | 92.5 | 86.0 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 1998 | Yearling | 92.4 | 94.8 | 87.6 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.1 | 87.9 |
| 1999 | Yearling | 92.4 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.2 | 87.9 |
| 2000 | Yearling | 92.8 | 91.3 | 84.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.8 | 94.9 | 88.1 |
| 2001 | Yearling | 93.6 | 79.5 | 74.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.6 | 98.1 | 91.9 |
| 2002 | Yearling | 95.3 | 86.8 | 82.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.3 | 94.8 | 90.3 |
| 2003 | Yearling | 95.5 | 75.7 | 72.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.5 | 95.1 | 90.8 |
| 2004 | Yearling | 93.0 | 96.8 | 90.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 2005 | Yearling | 92.2 | 99.3 | 91.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.2 | 104.9 | 96.7 |
| 2006 | Yearling | 95.7 | 95.4 | 91.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.7 | 100.2 | 95.5 |
| 2007 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.4 | 91.4 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.8 | 100.3 | 95.5 |
| 2008 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.3 | 91.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.8 | 107.1 | 89.4 |
| 2009 | Yearling | 94.1 | 98.3 | 92.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 94.1 | 100.2 | 94.0 |
| 2010 | Yearling | 96.4 | 101.9 | 98.2 |
|  | Subyearling | 96.4 | 98.9 | 95.4 |
| 2011 | Yearling | 95.0 | 102.1 | 97.7 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.0 | 98.2 | 96.4 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.9 | 97.0 | 93.0 |
| Yearling mean: | \% | 93.1 | 92.1 | 85.8 |
|  | SD | 2.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| Subyearling mean: | \% | 93.7 | 97.2 | 91.3 |
|  | SD | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 |

## Appendix K: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement

Error! Reference source not found. Table 1: Description and length of sections, survey length, percent of reach surveyed, and estimated total number of fall Chinook salmon redds in the Tucannon River, 2017.

| Section | Description | Length of section (km) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Length surveyed (km) | $\%$ of productive reach surveyed ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Estimated total \# of redds ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mouth of Tucannon R to highway 261 Bridge | 2.8 | 1.7 | 100 | 12 |
| 2 | Highway 261 Bridge to Smolt trap | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 7 |
| 3 | Smolt trap to Powers Bridge | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100 | 32 |
| 4 | Powers Bridge to upper hog barns | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100 | 29 |
| 5 | Hog barns to Starbuck Br. | 2.5 | 2.4 | 96 | 33 |
| 6 | Starbuck Br. To Fletchers Dam | 2.7 | 1.3 | 48 | 51 |
| 7 | Fletcher's Dam to Smith Hollow | 2.9 | 2.9 | 100 | 21 |
| 8 | Smith Hollow to Ducharme's Sheep Ranch Br. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 100 | 16 |
| 9 | Ducharme's Bridge to Highway 12 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 100 | 18 |
| 10 | Highway 12 to Brines Bridge | 6.2 | 6.2 | 100 | 7 |
| 11 | Brines Bridge to 4.7 km above Brines Bridge | 4.7 | 4.7 | 100 | 0 |
|  | Total | 33.6 | 31.0 | 95 | 226 |

[^3]Error! Reference source not found. Table 2: Estimated escapement, \% stray component of the run, and number of redds (observed and estimated), estimates of smolts/redd, and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, and parent to progeny ratios, 1985-2000.

| Escapement |  |  | Redd construction |  |  | Success of spawning |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Estimated escapement ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Strays in escapement estimate | \# Redds <br> observed | \# Redds in no access areas (estim) | Total \# of Redds (estim) | Estimated smolts/redd ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total estimated \# emigrants ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| $1985{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown |
| $1986{ }^{\text {e }}$ | $2^{\text {f }}$ | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown |
| 1987 | 48 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | unknown | unknown |
| 1988 | 78 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | unknown | unknown |
| 1989 | 150 | 27.9 | 48 | 2 | 50 | unknown | unknown |
| 1990 | 186 | 30.8 | $62^{\text {g }}$ | 0 | 62 | unknown | unknown |
| 1991 | 150 | 20.0 | 50 | 0 | 50 | unknown | unknown |
| 1992 | 69 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 | unknown | unknown |
| 1993 | 84 | 6.3 | 28 | 0 | 28 | unknown | unknown |
| 1994 | 75 | 28.0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | unknown | unknown |
| 1995 | 87 | 33.3 | 29 | 0 | 29 | unknown | unknown |
| 1996 | 144 | 95.5 | 43 | 5 | 48 | $0.6{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 29 |
| 1997 | 93 | 5.3 | 27 | 4 | 31 | 712 | 22,076 |
| 1998 | 132 | 7.1 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 15 | 666 |
| 1999 | 87 | 9.1 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 441 | 12,799 |
| 2000 | 60 | 27.8 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 468 | 9,352 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ These preliminary estimates were derived using three fish per redd.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring. Estimates began in 1997 when the smolt trap was moved to its current position at rkm 3.0, at an area low enough in the system to trap fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{c}$ This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.
${ }^{d}$ Based on one survey completed $12 / 17 / 85$.
e Based on one survey completed 11/18/86.
${ }^{f}$ Two carcasses counted but not sampled.
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Correction of number of redds observed that was presented in the 1990 Annual Report.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Data is incomplete for returns of progeny.
${ }^{\text {i }}$ Flood event occurred January of 1997, nearly eliminating all the progeny from the 1996 spawn.

## Escapement and Composition of Coho Run to the Tucannon River in 2017

Coho constructed an estimated 30 redds when expanded for areas not surveyed. Of the nine total coho carcasses that were recovered, seven were hatchery origin yearlings resulting in a $77.8 \%$ hatchery and $22.2 \%$ unmarked/untagged total coho escapement estimate. A tissue sample (fin clip or head tissue) was collected and archived for all but one coho carcass due to its degraded condition upon sampling.

## Juvenile Coho Emigration 2017

Juvenile coho salmon were also captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2017. Staff captured only four coho in 2017, not enough to estimate trap efficiency, or to estimate the number of naturally produced coho parr and smolts that passed the Tucannon River smolt trap. Juvenile coho only were observed at the smolt trap from 1-6 June. Staff took fork lengths and weights on all four fish, ranging from $69-92 \mathrm{~mm}$ in length, with a mean of 76 mm . Weights ranged from 4.1-9.2 g. with a mean of 5.6 g . K-factors ranged from 1.15-1.28, with a mean of 1.22.

## Juvenile Coho Emigration 2018

Juvenile coho salmon were also captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap. Staff captured 21 coho in 2018, with only on successful mark/recapture even. However, this was not enough to estimate trap efficiency for the season, or to estimate the total number of naturally produced coho parr and smolts that passed the Tucannon River smolt trap in 2018. Juvenile coho were observed at the smolt trap between 8 March and 10 June. Staff took fork lengths and weights on 20 coho fry/parr/smolts, ranging from $34-131 \mathrm{~mm}$ in length, with a mean of 81 mm . Weights ranged from 1.8-25.9 g. with a mean of 10.6 g . K-factors ranged from 1.02-1.54, with a mean of 1.19.

This program receives Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife
 Service Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. The U.S. Department of the Interior and its bureaus prohibit discrimination on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability and sex (in educational programs). If you believe that you have been discriminated against in any program, activity or facility, please contact the WDFW ADA Program Manager at P.O. Box 43139, Olympia, Washington 98504, or write to

Department of the Interior<br>Chief, Public Civil Rights Division<br>1849 C Street NW<br>Washington D.C. 20240


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The LSRCP Special Report has language referring to adult recoveries. That language was intended to differentiate adults from juveniles in the document (Dan Herrig, USFW, personal communication). The LSCRP mitigation goal was based upon 97,500 fall Chinook counted at McNary Dam (MCN) in 1958 and expected 14,363 fall Chinook to persist in the Snake River through natural production. At that time adult and jack counts were combined to give a total count. Therefore the mitigation goal consists of jacks and adults, not just adults. Since minijacks (fish < 30 cm total length) are not counted at the dams, they were excluded from the calculations that determined the mitigation goal.

[^1]:    Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation

[^2]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Eggs from ELISA positive females were incorporated into the rest of the broodstock in 1997-1998 and 20032004.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Eggs culled due to ELISA results, stray or stray mate, and jill or jack mate.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Includes eyed eggs shipped for research.
    ${ }^{d}$ An overage of 58,500 fish was found during marking. This number was added (unexpanded) to total green and eyed eggs and fry ponded. Also includes 83,183 fry up to ponding that were accidentally released as strays. Back calculated to estimate 32,088 eggs for subyearlings and 91,808 eggs for escaped fry (resulting in 847,241 ponded for yearling release).
    e This number includes 154,100 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry and 30,000 eyed-eggs that were shipped as fry to NPTH in February 2006.
    ${ }^{f}$ This number includes 364,983 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry in January and February 2007.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Section lengths measured using Maptech, Terrain Navigator Pro version 6.0 software.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Percentage is based upon length of stream that is presumed to successfully produce fry.
    ${ }^{c}$ Counted redds were expanded based on percent of reach surveyed to estimate total number of redds.

